

To content



MICROMEDEX® Healthcare Series

Need training to access clinical information at the point of care?

Search Path : [Main Keyword Search](#) >

Document

[Outline](#)[Print Setup](#)**DRUGDEX® Evaluations****DULOXETINE****0.0 Overview**

1) Class

- a) This drug is a member of the following class(es):

Antidepressant**Central Nervous System Agent****Neuropathic Pain Agent****Serotonin/Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitor**

2) Dosing Information

- a) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

1) Adult

- a) Diabetic peripheral neuropathy - Pain

1) 60 mg ORALLY once daily (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-rel

- b) Fibromyalgia

1) initial, 30 mg ORALLY once daily for 1 week; increase to recomm
CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008)

- c) Generalized anxiety disorder

1) 60 mg ORALLY once daily, may start at 30 mg ORALLY once dai
depending on tolerability (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release c

2) may increase by increments of 30 mg once daily to a MAX of 120
additional benefit in clinical trials (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-r

- d) Major depressive disorder

1) initial (acute), 20 mg ORALLY twice daily up to 60 mg/day (once c
release oral capsules, 2008)

2) maintenance, 60 mg ORALLY once daily (Prod Info CYMBALTA(f

- e) Urinary incontinence

1) 40 mg ORALLY twice daily (clinical trial dosing) (Weinstein et al, 2

2) Pediatric

a) **safety and efficacy in pediatric patients have not been established (Pr**

3) Contraindications

- a) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

1) concomitant use of MAOIs (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral ca

2) narrow-angle glaucoma, uncontrolled; increased risk of mydriasis (Prod Inf

4) Serious Adverse Effects

- a) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

1) Bleeding, Abnormal

2) Depression, worsening

3) Hepatotoxicity

4) Serotonin syndrome

5) Suicidal thoughts

6) Withdrawal sign or symptom

5) Clinical Applications

- a) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

1) FDA Approved Indications

- a) Diabetic peripheral neuropathy - Pain

- b) Fibromyalgia

- c) Generalized anxiety disorder

- d) Major depressive disorder

2) Non-FDA Approved Indications

- a) Urinary incontinence

1.0 Dosing Information[Drug Properties](#)[Storage and Stability](#)[Adult Dosage](#)[Pediatric Dosage](#)**1.1 Drug Properties****A)** Information on specific products and dosage forms can be obtained by referring**B)** Synonyms

Duloxetine

Duloxetine HCl

Duloxetine Hydrochloride

C) Physicochemical Properties**1)** Duloxetine Hydrochloride**a)** Molecular Weight**1)** 333.88 (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, :**b)** Solubility**1)** Slightly soluble in water (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-releas**1.2 Storage and Stability****A)** Duloxetine Hydrochloride**1)** Preparation**a)** Oral route**1)** Duloxetine hydrochloride (HCl) capsules should be swallowed with food or mixed with liquids. Duloxetine HCl may be given with food or release oral capsules, 2008).**B)** Duloxetine Hydrochloride**1)** Oral route**a)** Capsule, Delayed Release**1)** Store at controlled room temperature, 25 degrees Celsius (77 degrees Celsius (59 and 86 degrees Fahrenheit) (Prod Info CYMBAL**1.3 Adult Dosage**[Normal Dosage](#)[Dosage in Renal Failure](#)[Dosage in Hepatic Insufficiency](#)[Dosage in Geriatric Patients](#)**DULOXETINE***(back to top)*[Expand All](#) | [Collapse All](#)**Overview****– Dosing Information**

- Drug Properties
- Storage and Stability
- Adult Dosage
- Pediatric Dosage

– Pharmacokinetics

- Onset and Duration
- Drug Concentration Levels
- ADME

– Cautions

- Contraindications

1.3.1 Normal Dosage**1.3.1.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride****1.3.1.A.1 Oral route**[Diabetic peripheral neuropathy - Pain](#)[Fibromyalgia](#)[Generalized anxiety disorder](#)[Major depressive disorder](#)

- Contraindications
- Precautions
- Adverse Reactions
- Teratogenicity / Effects in Pregnancy / Breastfeeding
- Drug Interactions

– Clinical Applications

- Monitoring Parameters
- Patient Instructions
- Place In Therapy
- Mechanism of Action / Pharmacology
- Therapeutic Uses
- Comparative Efficacy / Evaluation With Other Therapies

References

[\(back to top\)](#)

Urinary incontinence

1.3.1.A.1.a Diabetic peripheral neuropathy - Pain

- 1) The recommended dose of duloxetine for the treatment of ne 60 milligrams (mg) once daily. There is no evidence that doses h lower starting dose may be considered for patients in whom toler oral capsules, 2008).
- 2) Therapy Withdrawal
 - a) Abrupt discontinuation of duloxetine has lead to symptom irritability, and nightmare. Gradual reduction of the dose, rat symptoms occur following a decrease in dose, resuming the smaller decreases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-releas

1.3.1.A.1.b Fibromyalgia

- 1) The recommended dose for the management of fibromyalgia mg once daily for 1 week and increase to 60 mg/day based on tc The duration of maintenance therapy should be based on clinica clinical trials (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral cap maintained at 6 months of therapy (Russell et al, 2008). Howeve in clinical trials, even among those who did not respond to the 60 adverse events (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral c
- 2) Therapy Withdrawal
 - a) Abrupt discontinuation of duloxetine has lead to symptom irritability, and nightmare. Gradual reduction of the dose, rat symptoms occur following a decrease in dose, resuming the smaller decreases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-releas

1.3.1.A.1.c Generalized anxiety disorder

- 1) The recommended dose of duloxetine for the treatment of ge without regard to meals. If tolerability is a concern, patients may mg once daily. There is no evidence that doses greater than 60 r my be increased by increments of 30 mg once daily to a maximu delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 2) Therapy Withdrawal
 - a) Abrupt discontinuation of duloxetine has lead to symptom irritability, and nightmare. Gradual reduction of the dose, rat symptoms occur following a decrease in dose, resuming the smaller decreases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-releas

1.3.1.A.1.d Major depressive disorder

- 1) Initial (acute) Therapy
 - a) The recommended initial dose of duloxetine hydrochlorid milligrams (mg) orally twice daily. The dose may be increase tolerability is a concern, patients may be started at 30 mg or is no evidence that doses greater than 60 mg/day confer an oral capsules, 2008).
- 2) Maintenance Therapy
 - a) The recommended maintenance dose of duloxetine hydr is 60 milligrams orally once daily. Maintenance treatment wi Reassess the dose and the need for maintenance therapy ir release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Therapy Withdrawal
 - a) Abrupt discontinuation of duloxetine has lead to symptom irritability, and nightmare. Gradual reduction of the dose, rat symptoms occur following a decrease in dose, resuming the smaller decreases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-releas

1.3.1.A.1.e Urinary incontinence

- 1) In clinical trials, duloxetine 40 milligrams orally twice daily wa incontinence episodes in clinical trials among women with stress Dmochowski et al, 2003) and mixed urinary incontinence (Bent e

1.3.2 Dosage in Renal Failure

A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

- 1) In renally impaired patients, duloxetine should be initiated at a lower di recommended for patients with end-stage renal disease (requiring dialysis

milliliters/minute) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules:

1.3.3 Dosage in Hepatic Insufficiency

- A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
- 1) Duloxetine is not recommended for use in patients with any hepatic ins (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

1.3.4 Dosage in Geriatric Patients

- A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
- 1) No dosage adjustment is recommended for elderly patients. Caution is advised in patients with hepatic impairment (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

1.4 Pediatric Dosage

1.4.1 Normal Dosage

1.4.1.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

- 1) The safety and efficacy in pediatric patients have not been established (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

2.0 Pharmacokinetics

[Onset and Duration](#)

[Drug Concentration Levels](#)

[ADME](#)

2.1 Onset and Duration

- A) Onset
- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Initial Response
 - 1) Depression, oral: within 2 weeks (Hirschfeld et al, 2005).
 - a) Patients treated with duloxetine experienced significant improvement in HAM-D-17 compared to placebo-treated patients by the second week of treatment, which compared duloxetine 60 mg orally once daily (60 mg QD) to placebo in a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in patients with major depressive disorder, rapid improvements in the individual symptoms and psychic anxiety were demonstrated by the end of the first week of treatment.
 - b) Peak Response
 - 1) Platelet serotonin uptake inhibition, oral: 4 to 6 hours (Kasahara et al, 1996).
 - a) Represents time to maximal or near-maximal inhibition in platelet serotonin uptake inhibition. This pharmacodynamic parameter may correlate with CNS activity (for clinical monitoring has not been determined).
- B) Duration
- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Multiple Dose
 - 1) Platelet serotonin uptake inhibition, oral: at least 7 days (Kasahara et al, 1996).
 - a) Represents duration of inhibition after the last dose of a regimen. Platelet serotonin uptake inhibition levels of duloxetine were no longer detectable.

2.2 Drug Concentration Levels

- A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
- 1) Therapeutic Drug Concentration
 - a) DEPRESSION, not established.
 - 1) Studies attempting to define plasma levels that are associated with clinical response in patients with major depressive disorder.
 - 2) Significant inhibition of serotonin uptake in platelets from healthy subjects at plasma concentrations exceeding 5 ng/mL (Ishigooka, 1997). This pharmacodynamic parameter may correlate with CNS activity (for clinical monitoring has not been determined), although its usefulness for clinical monitoring has not been determined.
 - 2) Peak Concentration
 - a) Oral: 13 ng/mL (20-mg dose) (Johnson et al, 1995).
 - 1) Following single oral doses of 20 mg, a mean peak duloxetine plasma concentration and its active desmethyl metabolite (active) were less than 2 ng/mL (Johnson et al, 1995).
 - 3) Time to Peak Concentration
 - a) Oral: 6 to 10 hours (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- 1) Maximal plasma concentrations (C_{max}) of duloxetine occur 6 hours in the presence of food (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - 2) Values represent times to peak levels over the range of 10 to 40 hours for higher doses. Duloxetine exhibits linear pharmacokinetics (Sharma et al, 1995).
 - 3) Steady-State: Steady-state has been reached in 3 to 5 days with the latter regimen in healthy subjects; with the latter regimen, the mean peak plasma level is approximately 15 ng/mL and 20 ng/mL, respectively, in one study (Sharma et al, 1995).
 - 4) During oral administration of 20 and 30 mg twice daily in healthy subjects, the mean peak plasma level is approximately 15 ng/mL and 20 ng/mL, respectively, in one study (Sharma et al, 1995).
- 4) Area Under the Curve
- a) After a single 60-milligram dose of duloxetine, patients with end stage renal disease had C_{max} and AUC values approximately 100% greater than those of patients with normal renal function. Duloxetine is primarily excreted as glucuronide and 5-hydroxy, 6-methoxy duloxetine sulfate, the major circulating metabolites. In patients with end stage renal disease, the mean peak plasma level is approximately 7- to 9-fold higher and would be expected to increase further with higher doses of duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - b) After a single 20-milligram dose of duloxetine, 6 cirrhotic patients with moderate to severe liver disease had a 2-fold increase in AUC compared to non-cirrhotic patients (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

2.3 ADME

Absorption

Distribution

Metabolism

Excretion

Elimination Half-life

2.3.1 Absorption

- A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
- 1) Bioavailability
 - a) Oral: 30% to 80% (Bymaster et al, 2005).
 - 1) The absolute oral bioavailability of a 60-mg dose averaged 50% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - 2) There is a median 2-hour lag until absorption begins (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - 3) With an evening dose, there is a 3-hour delay in absorption and a 30% decrease in bioavailability (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - 2) Effects of Food
 - a) slows absorption
 - b) Food does not affect C_{max} but delays time to peak concentration (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

2.3.2 Distribution

- A) Distribution Sites
- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Protein Binding
 - 1) greater than 90%, primarily to albumin and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - b) Other Distribution Sites
 - 1) Saliva, 0% (Johnson et al, 1995).
- B) Distribution Kinetics
- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Volume of Distribution
 - 1) 1640 L (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

2.3.3 Metabolism

- A) Metabolism Sites and Kinetics
- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) LIVER, extensive (Sharma et al, 2000; Artigas, 1995).
 - 1) The major metabolic pathways involve oxidation of the naphthalene ring system by the cytochrome P450 (CYP) isozymes, CYP1A2 and CYP2D6 (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- B) Metabolites
- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

- a) 4-hydroxy duloxetine glucuronide (inactive) (Prod Info CYMBALT/
Lantz et al, 2003).
 - 1) Approximately 47% of a given dose is conjugated to 4-hydrox since the inhibition constant (Ki) values for serotonin and norepir compound duloxetine (Bymaster et al, 2005).
- b) 5-hydroxy-6-methoxy duloxetine sulfate (inactive) (Prod Info CYM
2005; Lantz et al, 2003).
 - 1) Approximately 22% of a given dose is conjugated to 5-hydrox activity since the inhibition constant (Ki) values for serotonin and parent compound duloxetine (Bymaster et al, 2005).

2.3.4 Excretion

- A) Kidney
 - 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Renal Excretion (%)
 - 1) 70% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules;
 - a) Excreted mainly as metabolites; only trace amounts (less CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- B) Feces
 - 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) 20% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 20
 - 1) Approximately 20% of duloxetine is excreted in the feces (Prc is unclear from available data if this represents unabsorbed drug
- C) Total Body Clearance
 - 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) 114 L/hr (Sharma et al, 2000).
 - 1) Value after oral doses in healthy subjects.
 - 2) Cirrhotic (Child-Pugh Class B) patients (n=6) had a clearance a 20-milligram dose of duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) dela

2.3.5 Elimination Half-life

- A) Parent Compound
 - 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Elimination Half-Life
 - 1) 12 hours (range: 8 to 17 hours) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) del
 - a) Duloxetine pharmacokinetics are dose proportional over release oral capsules, 2008).
 - b) The elimination half-life of duloxetine in 6 cirrhotic patien a significantly longer half-life (47.8 hours vs 13.5 hours, p <

3.0 Cautions

[Contraindications](#)

[Precautions](#)

[Adverse Reactions](#)

[Teratogenicity/Effects in Pregnancy/Breastfeeding](#)

[Drug Interactions](#)

3.0.A Black Box WARNING

- 1) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - a) Oral (Capsule, Delayed Release)
 - Suicidality and Antidepressant Drugs

Antidepressants increased the risk compared to placebo of suicidal th young adults in short-term studies of major depressive disorder (MDE of duloxetine hydrochloride or any other antidepressant in a child, ad need. Short-term studies did not show an increase in the risk of suicid beyond age 24; there was a reduction in risk with antidepressants co certain other psychiatric disorders are themselves associated with inc started on antidepressant therapy should be monitored appropriately unusual changes in behavior. Families and caregivers should be adv the prescriber. Duloxetine hydrochloride is not approved for use in pe

capsules, 2009).

3.1 Contraindications

A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

- 1) concomitant use of MAOIs (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 2) narrow-angle glaucoma, uncontrolled; increased risk of mydriasis (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)

3.2 Precautions

A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

- 1) suicidal ideation and behavior or worsening depression; increased risk, particularly in the first few months of therapy or following changes in dosage (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 2) abnormal bleeding has been reported, including life-threatening hemorrhage (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 3) abrupt withdrawal; serious discontinuation symptoms have been reported (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 4) alcohol, substantial use; increased risk of liver injury (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 5) bipolar disorder; increased risk of precipitation of a mixed/manic episode (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 6) concomitant use of thioridazine or serotonergic drugs (serotonin precursors or inhibitors); use is not recommended (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 7) concomitant use of potent CYP1A2 inhibitors (fluvoxamine, cimetidine, quinolones); use should be avoided (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 8) concomitant use of CNS-acting drugs, 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists (e.g., warfarin), tricyclic antidepressants (nortriptyline, amitriptyline, imipramine), phenylephrine, flecainide); use cautiously (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 9) conditions that slow gastric emptying, such as diabetes; may affect stability (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 10) diabetes; may worsen glycemic control (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 11) hepatic impairment; use is not recommended (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 12) hepatotoxicity, including hepatitis, jaundice, and elevated transaminase levels (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 13) liver disease, chronic; may aggravate condition (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 14) mania, history; risk of activation of mania/hypomania (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 15) narrow-angle glaucoma, controlled; increased risk of mydriasis (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 16) renal impairment, severe and end stage renal disease (creatinine clearance < 30 mL/min); use is not recommended (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 17) seizures, history (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 18) serotonin syndrome has been reported, including cases that are life-threatening; monitoring recommended (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 19) use of duloxetine within 14 days of MAOI discontinuation (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 20) use of an MAOI within 5 days after duloxetine discontinuation (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 21) urinary retention requiring hospitalization and/or catheterization has been reported (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2008)
- 22) volume-depleted, elderly, or concurrent diuretic therapy; hyponatremia, syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) has occurred with duloxetine; discontinue if symptoms develop (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- 23) report suspected adverse reaction to Eli Lilly and Company at 1-800-Lilly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008)

3.3 Adverse Reactions

[Cardiovascular Effects](#)

[Dermatologic Effects](#)

[Endocrine/Metabolic Effects](#)

[Gastrointestinal Effects](#)

[Hematologic Effects](#)

[Hepatic Effects](#)

[Musculoskeletal Effects](#)

[Neurologic Effects](#)

[Ophthalmic Effects](#)[Psychiatric Effects](#)[Renal Effects](#)[Reproductive Effects](#)[Respiratory Effects](#)[Other](#)**3.3.1 Cardiovascular Effects****3.3.1.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride**[Increased blood pressure](#)[Orthostatic hypotension](#)[Palpitations](#)[Syncope](#)**3.3.1.A.1 Increased blood pressure**

- a) In clinical trials of all indications, duloxetine hydrochloride treatment resulted in increases in systolic and up to 2.3 mmHg in diastolic blood pressures compared with placebo at therapy initiation and periodically during treatment (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- b) Small increases in systolic/diastolic blood pressure and decrease in heart rate were reported in twice-daily dosing in recumbent healthy subjects; no significant effect on ECG was observed (Sharma et al, 2000a).

3.3.1.A.2 Orthostatic hypotension

- a) Orthostatic hypotension and syncope have been associated with the first week of therapy, but can occur at any time and is especially severe in patients who are on concomitant medications that induce orthostatic hypotension (fluvoxamine, cimetidine, quinolone antimicrobials (ciprofloxacin, enoxacin capsules, 2008)).

3.3.1.A.3 Palpitations

- a) Incidence: 1% to 2% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- b) In pooled clinical trials of major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder in patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=2995) compared with placebo, palpitations were also reported in 1% or greater of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride in all indications of duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- c) In placebo-controlled trials, palpitations were reported in 2% of patients receiving duloxetine compared with 2% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info Cymbalta, 2008).

3.3.1.A.4 Syncope

- a) Orthostatic hypotension and syncope have been associated with the first week of therapy, but can occur at any time and is especially severe in patients who are on concomitant medications that induce orthostatic hypotension (fluvoxamine, cimetidine, quinolone antimicrobials (ciprofloxacin, enoxacin capsules, 2008)).

3.3.2 Dermatologic Effects**3.3.2.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride**[Diaphoresis](#)

[Flushing](#)[Pruritus](#)[Rash](#)**3.3.2.A.1 Diaphoresis**

- a) Incidence: 6% to 8% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 2% of the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, hyperhidrosis receiving duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 6% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info C
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, hyperhidrosis was reported compared with 1% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, hyperhidrosis was reported with 2% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048), and was one of the r CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.2.A.2 Flushing

- a) Incidence: 2% to 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with less than 1% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, hot flush was reported in 2% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

3.3.2.A.3 Pruritus

- a) Incidence: 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, pruritus was reported in 3% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

3.3.2.A.4 Rash

- a) Incidence: 4% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, rash was reported in 4% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

3.3.3 Endocrine/Metabolic Effects**3.3.3.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride**[Blood glucose abnormal](#)[Hyponatremia](#)[Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion](#)[Weight loss](#)**3.3.3.A.1 Blood glucose abnormal**

- a) Based on pooled data from three 12-week, double-blind, randomized, week, open-label extension phase (n=867), duloxetine therapy was a (FPG) among patients treated for diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) randomized to receive placebo (n=339) or duloxetine 60 mg once or twice daily (n=528). In the extension phase, 12% of patients were then re-randomized in a 2:1 ratio during the extension phase to receive investigator-driven routine care (n=287), such as gabapentin, venlafaxine, or insulin. The incidence of DPN was 10.1% (10.1 millimoles/liter (mmol/L)) and 7.8%, respectively. Duloxetine with placebo during the acute phase (9 mg/dL (0.5 mmol/L) vs -2 mg/dL) vs routine care during the extension phase (12 mg/dL (0.67 mmol/L) vs -2 mg/dL) changes in HbA1C associated with duloxetine was significantly different.

vs 0.19%; p less than 0.001) (Hardy et al, 2007).

3.3.3.A.2 Hyponatremia

a) Summary

1) Hyponatremia has been associated with duloxetine therapy. Cases reported and were reversible upon duloxetine discontinuation. In the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) patients are at greater risk of hyponatremia. Discontinuation of duloxetine therapy in symptomatic hyponatremia (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

b) Hyponatremia developed in 5 depressed patients after approximately 2 weeks of duloxetine. The 5 patients (35 to 70 years old) had a history of recurrent severe acute episode. Duloxetine was initiated at 30 mg/day followed by a subsequent increase to 90 mg/day or 120 mg/day, after 3 to 4 weeks. Medications were lorazepam and zopiclone. Serum osmolality, and sodium levels decreased after the dose increase, patients developed fatigue, lethargy, and confusion in all patients. Duloxetine was discontinued in 4 patients and the dose was reduced in 1 patient on water restriction (less than 1200 mL/day), and the intake of sodium salt tablets in 2 patients. Symptoms of hyponatremia and serum sodium levels improved in all patients. Risk factors for hyponatremia such as advanced age, thiazide diuretics, polypharmacy, hypothyroidism, tumors, respiratory disease, or acute renal failure (Lindstaedt, 2007).

c) In a case report, a 48-year-old woman developed syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) and hyponatremia and seizures when administered duloxetine. The patient was hospitalized upon psychiatric evaluation was diagnosed with minor depression and anxiety. Days later, she developed 2 generalized seizures, was afebrile, comatose, and had a serum sodium level of 103 mEq/L, and a BUN of 6 mg/dL. She was diagnosed with SIADH (urinary sodium 118 mEq/L, serum osmolality 215 mOsm/kg H₂O). The patient was inadvertently rechallenged with duloxetine on days 3 and 4 (levels 120 mEq/L on day 3, and 98 mEq/L on day 4) and she had 1 additional seizure. On day 4 the patient regained consciousness and was uneventfully discharged 7 days later.

3.3.3.A.3 Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion

a) Hyponatremia has been associated with duloxetine therapy. Serum sodium levels and were reversible upon duloxetine discontinuation. In many cases the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH). The elderly, postoperative, and patients on thiazide diuretics are at greater risk of hyponatremia. Discontinuation of duloxetine therapy in symptomatic hyponatremia (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

b) In a case report, a 48-year-old woman developed syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) and hyponatremia and seizures when administered duloxetine. The patient was hospitalized upon psychiatric evaluation was diagnosed with minor depression and anxiety. She developed 2 generalized seizures, was afebrile, comatose, and had a serum sodium level of 103 mEq/L, and a BUN of 6 mg/dL. She was diagnosed with SIADH (urinary sodium 118 mEq/L, serum osmolality 215 mOsm/kg H₂O). The patient was inadvertently rechallenged with duloxetine on days 3 and 4, which resulted in 1 additional seizure. On day 4 the patient regained consciousness and was uneventfully discharged 7 days later.

3.3.3.A.4 Weight loss

a) Incidence: 2% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled clinical trials, patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with less than 10% of placebo-treated patients showed a weight gain of approximately 0.2 kg (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled clinical trials, patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with placebo-treated patients (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with placebo-treated patients (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.4 Gastrointestinal Effects

3.3.4.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

Constipation

Decrease in appetite

Diarrhea

Indigestion

Loose stool

Nausea

Taste sense altered

Vomiting

Xerostomia

3.3.4.A.1 Constipation

- a) Incidence: 5% to 15% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 4% of the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, constipation was reported with 3% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, constipation was reported compared with 4% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, constipation was reported with 4% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048), and was one of the r CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.4.A.2 Decrease in appetite

- a) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 7% of the 2995 patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, decreased appetite was reported with 7% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, decreased appetite (including duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 2% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) In clinical trials of all approved indications, decreased appetite (including duloxetine (n=4843) compared with 2% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.4.A.3 Diarrhea

- a) Incidence: 7% to 13% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 7% of the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, diarrhea was reported with 11% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 11% of the 228 patients at 60 mg with 6% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, diarrhea was reported in compared with 8% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, diarrhea was reported with 7% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R)

3.3.4.A.4 Indigestion

- a) Incidence: 4% to 5% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, indigestion was reported with 4% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 4% of the 228 patients at 60 mg with 3% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMB

c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, dyspepsia was reported in 3% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

3.3.4.A.5 Loose stool

a) Incidence: 2% to 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o

b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, loose stool was reported in 3% of the 228 patients at 60 mg of duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 1% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) c

3.3.4.A.6 Nausea

a) Incidence: 14% to 30% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o

b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled trials, nausea was reported in 9% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 9% of the patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, nausea was reported in 22% of the 228 patients at 60 mg of duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 9% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo. Nausea led to discontinuation in 0.4% placebo-treated individuals (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o

d) In placebo-controlled trials, nausea was reported in 29% of fibromyalgia patients receiving placebo compared with 11% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, nausea was reported in 9% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048), and was one of the most common adverse events in patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.4.A.7 Taste sense altered

a) Incidence: 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

b) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, dysgeusia was reported in 3% of patients receiving placebo compared with 1% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

3.3.4.A.8 Vomiting

a) Incidence: 5% to 6% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o

b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled trials, vomiting was reported in 2% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 2% of the patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, vomiting was reported in 5% of the 228 patients at 60 mg of duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 4% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) c

3.3.4.A.9 Xerostomia

a) Incidence: 5% to 18% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o

b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled trials, xerostomia was reported in 6% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 6% of the patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, dry mouth was reported in 7% of the 228 patients at 60 mg of duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 4% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) c

d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, dry mouth was reported in 5% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, dry mouth was reported in 6% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048), and was one of the most common adverse events in patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.5 Hematologic Effects

3.3.5.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

3.3.5.A.1 Bleeding, Abnormal

a) In case reports and epidemiological studies, drugs which interfere with serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) have been associated with an increased risk of bleeding, including ecchymoses, hematomas, epistaxes, petechiae, gastrointestinal bleeding, and other bleeding events. Because the risk of bleeding may be increased with concurrent use of antiplatelet agents (eg, NSAIDs, aspirin, warfarin), use caution when these are used concurrently. Additionally, patients receiving concurrent warfarin therapy should be monitored closely for signs of bleeding. (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.6 Hepatic Effects

3.3.6.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

3.3.6.A.1 Hepatotoxicity

- a) The risk for elevated serum transaminase levels increases with the duration of treatment. The risk of elevated transaminase levels has been approximately 2 months and has resulted in the discontinuation of patients. In the cohort of controlled trials in any indication, alanine aminotransferase (ALT) levels above the upper limit of normal were observed in 1.1% (85/7632) of patients receiving placebo group. During placebo-controlled, fixed-dose trials, dose-related elevations greater than 5 times the upper limit of normal and ALT elevations greater than 3 times the upper limit of normal were observed (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- b) During the postmarketing use of duloxetine, hepatomegaly and transaminase elevations above the upper limit of normal with or without jaundice have been reported. Additional laboratory abnormalities have occurred. Patients with chronic liver disease or cirrhosis have experienced exacerbation of their liver disease. Due to the potential for aggravation of preexisting liver disease or the concurrent use of other drugs, duloxetine should not be given to patients with chronic liver disease (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).

3.3.8 Musculoskeletal Effects

3.3.8.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Asthenia](#)

[Cramp](#)

[Musculoskeletal pain](#)

[Myalgia](#)

[Spasm](#)

3.3.8.A.1 Asthenia

- a) Incidence: 2% to 8% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, asthenia was reported in 2% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 4% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, and 1% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)

3.3.8.A.2 Cramp

- a) Incidence: 4% to 5% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, muscle cramp was reported in 4% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 4% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, and 3% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)

3.3.8.A.3 Musculoskeletal pain

- a) Incidence: 5% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- b) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, musculoskeletal pain was reported in 5% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 4% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)

3.3.8.A.4 Myalgia

- a) Incidence: 1% to 4% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, myalgia was reported in 1% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, and less than 1% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)

3.3.8.A.5 Spasm

- a) Incidence: 4% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)
- b) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, muscle spasm was reported in 4% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 3% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009)

3.3.9 Neurologic Effects

3.3.9.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

Dizziness

Headache

Insomnia

Restless legs syndrome

Seizure

Somnolence

Tremor

Vertigo

3.3.9.A.1 Dizziness

- a) Incidence: 6% to 17% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 6% of the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, dizziness hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 14% of the 228 patients at 60 mg with 6% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo. Dizziness led to discontinuation in 0.4% placebo-treated patients (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, dizziness was reported in 7% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, dizziness was reported with 6% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.9.A.2 Headache

- a) Incidence: 13% to 20% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, headache hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 13% of the 228 patients at 60 mg with 10% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, headache was reported in 12% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) In clinical trials of all approved indications, headache was reported with 15% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.9.A.3 Insomnia

- a) Incidence: 8% to 16% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 6% of the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, insomnia hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 8% of the 228 patients at 60 mg with 7% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, insomnia (including middle insomnia) was reported in 16% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=87) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, insomnia was reported with 7% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.9.A.4 Restless legs syndrome

- a) In a prospective, naturalistic study of patients (median age, 46 years), 271 (9%) subjects experienced new-onset restless leg syndrome (RLS) during treatment. Antidepressants included fluoxetine, paroxetine, citalopram, and mirtazapine. Mirtazapine led to a marked decline of RLS in 28%. Other antidepressants showed RLS symptoms (newly occurred or discontinued) occurred early in treatment (median of 2.5 days, range 1 to 23 days).

3.3.9.A.5 Seizure

- a) Incidence: 0.03% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In placebo-controlled clinical trials, seizures occurred in 0.03% (3/100) of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 0.01% (1/6770) of patients receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In a case report, a 48-year-old woman developed syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) and seizures when administered duloxetine. The patient upon psychiatric evaluation was diagnosed with minor depression and she developed 2 generalized seizures, was afebrile, comatose, and her laboratory tests revealed serum sodium level of 103 mEq/L, and a BUN of 6 mg/dL. She was treated with furosemide and desmopressin. She was inadvertently rechallenged with duloxetine on days 3 and 4, which resulted in a seizure on day 3, and 98 mEq/L on day 4) and she had one additional seizure on day 4. The patient regained consciousness and was uneventfully discharged 7 days later (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.9.A.6 Somnolence

- a) Incidence: 7% to 21% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled trials, somnolence occurred in 10% of the 2995 patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 3% of patients receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, somnolence occurred in 15% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 15% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 15% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 15% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 15% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo. Somnolence led to discontinuation in 5% of patients and none in the placebo-treated group (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, somnolence (including headache) occurred in 10% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 3% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, somnolence (including headache) occurred in 10% of patients receiving duloxetine (n=4843) compared with 3% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.9.A.7 Tremor

- a) Incidence: up to 5% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled trials, tremor occurred in 1% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with less than 1% of patients receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, tremor occurred in 1% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, tremor was reported in 4% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 1% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.9.A.8 Vertigo

- a) Incidence: 1% or greater (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) Vertigo has been reported in 1% or greater of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=27,229) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.10 Ophthalmic Effects

3.3.10.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Blurred vision](#)

[Mydriasis](#)

3.3.10.A.1 Blurred vision

- a) Incidence: 1% or greater (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder placebo-controlled trials, blurred vision occurred in 2% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 2% of patients receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In placebo-controlled trials, blurred vision was reported in 2% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 1% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- d) Blurred vision has been reported in 1% or greater of patients (n=27,229) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.10.A.2 Mydriasis

a) In clinical trials, duloxetine hydrochloride has been associated with uncontrolled narrow-angle glaucoma and should be used cautiously in delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.12 Psychiatric Effects

3.3.12.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Agitation](#)

[Anxiety](#)

[Bipolar disorder, Rapid cycling induction](#)

[Depression, worsening](#)

[Dream disorder](#)

[Posttraumatic stress disorder, exacerbation of symptoms](#)

[Suicidal thoughts](#)

3.3.12.A.1 Agitation

- a) Incidence: 5% to 6% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 3% of the 1955 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- c) In placebo-controlled trials, agitation (including feeling jittery, nervousness, restlessness, tension, and psychomotor agitation) occurred in 6% of fibromyalgia patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 3% of the 1955 subjects receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).

3.3.12.A.2 Anxiety

- a) Incidence: 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 2% of the 1955 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).

3.3.12.A.3 Bipolar disorder, Rapid cycling induction

- a) A 17-year-old female (weight 45 kg) with bipolar disorder experienced rapid cycling after starting duloxetine. Significant medical history included a depressive episode and use of antidepressants. Medications were oral sodium valproate 400 mg/day and oral olanzapine 10 mg/day. She became depressed without reason, with signs of sadness, frequent crying, and would not do any work. She was started on oral duloxetine 20 mg/day and became excessively euphoric, had assertions of high intelligence and aggressive and abusive behavior. It was subsequently noticed that she had alternating periods of euphoria and depression. Duloxetine was stopped, the dose of oral olanzapine was maintained at 10 mg/day. At week 4 follow-up, her major depressive symptoms (Desarkar et al, 2007).

3.3.12.A.4 Depression, worsening

- a) Clinical worsening of depression has been reported in patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride during months of treatment and during dose adjustments. It may persist until antidepressants for any indication should be monitored for signs of clinical worsening (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).

3.3.12.A.5 Dream disorder

- a) Incidence: 2% to 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 2% of the 2995 patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- c) In placebo-controlled trials, abnormal dreams (including nightmare) occurred in 1% of patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 1% of patients receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).

release oral capsules, 2009).

3.3.12.A.6 Posttraumatic stress disorder, exacerbation of symptom:

a) In a case report, a 53-year-old Vietnam veteran with post-trauma depression experienced severe exacerbation of PTSD symptoms. The patient was treated with propranolol, and risperidone. Within 1 week of beginning duloxetine (Cymbalta) in Vietnam, nightmares, emotional numbing, increased startle response. Decreasing his duloxetine dose to 30 mg per day lessened the PTSD. The PTSD did not return to baseline (Deneys & Ahearn, 2006).

3.3.12.A.7 Suicidal thoughts

a) Adult and pediatric patients being treated with antidepressants for anxiety, agitation, panic attacks, insomnia, irritability, hostility (aggressive hypomania, or mania) may be at risk of suicidal ideation and behavior with other psychiatric and nonpsychiatric disorders. If these symptoms are severe, discontinuation of antidepressants is necessary when symptoms are severe, suicidal symptoms. Patients and their caregivers should be provided with the patients especially during the initial few months of therapy or at times oral capsules, 2009).

b) A causal role for antidepressants in inducing suicidality has been demonstrated in a child or adolescent must balance this risk with the controlled trials of nine antidepressants (citalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, nefazodone, and venlafaxine extended-release) including over 4400 patients with obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD), or other psychiatric disorders, few months of therapy was demonstrated in patients receiving antidepressants. Suicidality was most consistently observed in the trials that included pediatric patients in other psychiatric indications, such as obsessive compulsive disorder.

1) In a pooled analyses of placebo-controlled trials in adults with depression (median duration of 2 months) of 11 antidepressant drugs included among the drugs studied. However, for almost all drugs studied, the risk difference (drug versus placebo) in the number of additional cases in patients less than 18 years of age, 5 additional cases to 64 years, and 6 fewer cases in patients 65 years and older. No suicides were reported in the adult trials; however, the number of suicides was insufficient to be evaluated in pediatric patients. The use of antidepressants in pediatric patients is not known. Maintenance trials in adults with depression to substantiate a causal role (Prod Info LEXAPRO(R) Oral solution, Oral tablets, 2009; Anon,

3.3.13 Renal Effects

3.3.13.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Delay when starting to pass urine](#)

[Increased frequency of urination](#)

[Urinary retention](#)

3.3.13.A.1 Delay when starting to pass urine

a) Urinary hesitation has been associated with the use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) duloxetine (Cymbalta) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.13.A.2 Increased frequency of urination

a) Incidence: 1% to 5% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients at 60 mg twice daily of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.13.A.3 Urinary retention

a) Urethral retention has been associated with the use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) duloxetine (Cymbalta) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). During postmarketing surveillance of duloxetine, cases of urinary retention were reported (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.14 Reproductive Effects

3.3.14.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Abnormal ejaculation](#)

[Erectile dysfunction](#)

[Late ejaculation](#)

[Orgasm disorder](#)

[Reduced libido](#)

3.3.14.A.1 Abnormal ejaculation

- a) Incidence: 2% to 4% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder pla failure and ejaculation dysfunction) occurred in 2% of the male patier 1% of the male patients receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R)
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, ejaculation disorder (incl reported in 4% of male patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride (n (n=26) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 200

3.3.14.A.2 Erectile dysfunction

- a) Incidence: 1% to 5% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder pla male patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with 1% c (R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, erectile duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients compared with 0% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info C

3.3.14.A.3 Late ejaculation

- a) Incidence: 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral cap
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder pla male patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compared with less CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.14.A.4 Orgasm disorder

- a) Incidence: 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral cap
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder pla occurred in 3% of the 2995 patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloric placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 20
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, abnormal orgasm (includi duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with less than 1% of pati delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.14.A.5 Reduced libido

- a) Incidence: 2% to 4% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder pla occurred in 4% of the 2995 patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloric (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, decreased libido (includir duloxetine hydrochloride (n=876) compared with less than 1% of pati delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3.3.15 Respiratory Effects

3.3.15.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Cough](#)

[Nasopharyngitis](#)

[Pain in throat](#)[Upper respiratory infection](#)**3.3.15.A.1 Cough**

- a) Incidence: 3% to 6% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, cough hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 3% of the 228 patients at 60 mg c of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) dela
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, cough was reported in 4% compared with 3% of patients receiving placebo (n=535) (Prod Info C

3.3.15.A.2 Nasopharyngitis

- a) Incidence: 7% to 9% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, nasopl duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 7% of the 228 patients compared with 5% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info C

3.3.15.A.3 Pain in throat

- a) Incidence: 1% to 6% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, pharyn duloxetine hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients compared 1% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYME
- c) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, pharyngolaryngeal pain v hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 3% of patients receiving placet capsules, 2008).

3.3.15.A.4 Upper respiratory infection

- a) Incidence: 7% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral cap
- b) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, upper respiratory tract inf hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 6% of patients receiving placet capsules, 2008).

3.3.16 Other**3.3.16.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride**[Fatigue](#)[Fever](#)[Serotonin syndrome](#)[Withdrawal sign or symptom](#)**3.3.16.A.1 Fatigue**

- a) Incidence: 2% to 15% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o
- b) In major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder pla 10% of the 2995 patients receiving duloxetine hydrochloride compare CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- c) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, fatigue hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 10% of the 228 patients at 60 mg with 5% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo. Fatigue led to disconti none in the placebo-treated group (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed
- d) In fibromyalgia placebo-controlled trials, fatigue (including astheni hydrochloride (n=876) compared with 8% of patients receiving placet capsules, 2008).
- e) In clinical trials of all approved indications, fatigue was reported in 6% of patients receiving placebo (n=3048) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R)

3.3.16.A.2 Fever

- a) Incidence: 1% to 3% (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release o

b) In diabetic peripheral neuropathy placebo-controlled trials, pyrexia hydrochloride at 60 mg twice daily, 1% of the 228 patients at 60 mg c 1% of the 223 subjects receiving placebo (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) c

3.3.16.A.3 Serotonin syndrome

a) Serotonin syndrome, including life-threatening cases, or neurolept reported with the use of duloxetine alone. Signs and symptoms of sei hallucination, coma), autonomic instability (eg, tachycardia, labile blo hyperreflexia, incoordination) and/or gastrointestinal symptoms (eg, r resemble NMS with symptoms including hyperthermia, muscle rigidity signs, and mental status changes. Serotonin syndrome occurs most i including triptans, with drugs that impair metabolism of serotonin, incl antagonists (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2

3.3.16.A.4 Withdrawal sign or symptom

a) Incidence: 1% or greater (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-relea
b) In clinical trials, abrupt discontinuation of duloxetine resulted in 1% dizziness, nausea, headache, fatigue, paresthesia, vomiting, irritabilit vertigo compared with patients discontinuing placebo. During marketi (SNRIs), reports of dysphoric mood, irritability, agitation, dizziness, se headache, lethargy, emotional lability, insomnia, hypomania, tinnitus, limiting, however some have been severe. All patients should be mor should be gradually tapered. If intolerable symptoms occur, treatmen instituting a more gradual decrease in dose (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R)
c) In a pooled analysis of 9 clinical trials divided into three categories duloxetine n=490, placebo n=380), 2 long-term placebo-controlled (3 open-label study (52 weeks; duloxetine n=553), discontinuation-emer therapy was abruptly stopped. Patients experiencing at least one DE, 22.9% placebo), 9.1% (versus 2% placebo) and 50% (open-label), re common DEAE was dizziness reported in 12.4% (vs. 0.8% placebo), respectively, followed by nausea (5.9% (vs 0.3% placebo), 0.8% (vs 0.8% placebo), 0.8% (vs 0% placebo), and 7.2% (open-label)). Patien moderate in severity, and incidence and severity was not affected by DEAEs resolved by study end with 68.2%, 47.1% and 63.7% resolvir placebo-controlled, and long-term open-label studies, respectively. TI less than 2 weeks prior to discontinuation of duloxetine therapy (Pera
d) Small increases in heart rate and sleep disturbances (insomnia, a discontinuation of multiple-dose administration in healthy subjects (SI relatively high (20 to 40 mg twice daily). Withdrawal data following on patients are unavailable.

3.4 Teratogenicity/Effects in Pregnancy/Breastfeeding

A) Teratogenicity/Effects in Pregnancy

1) U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Pregnancy Category: Category C (Pr (All Trimesters)

a) Either studies in animals have revealed adverse effects on the fetus (t studies in women or studies in women and animals are not available. Dru potential risk to the fetus.

See Drug Consult reference: [PREGNANCY RISK CATEGORIES](#)

2) Crosses Placenta: Unknown

3) Clinical Management

a) Due to the lack of adequate, well-controlled studies in pregnant women only if the potential benefit outweighs the potential risk to the fetus. Becau SSRI- and SNRI-exposed neonates late in the third trimester, the potentia should be taken into account. Tapering duloxetine may be considered in p CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

4) Literature Reports

a) Neonates exposed to serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors complications necessitating extended hospitalization, respiratory support, upon delivery. Respiratory distress, cyanosis, apnea, seizures, temperatu hypotonia, hyperreflexia, tremor, jitteriness, irritability, and constant crying of a toxic effect of the drug or a drug discontinuation syndrome. In some c syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008
b) There are no adequate and well-controlled studies with duloxetine in p studies of rats and rabbits treated with oral duloxetine up to 45 mg/kg/day recommended human dose [MRHD; 60 mg/day] on a mg/m(2) basis for re decreased. When pregnant rats were treated with duloxetine 30 mg/kg/da

weights decreased, and the incidence of stillborn pups and pup mortality increased to 100 mg/kg/day (2 times the MRHD). Maternal exposure to 30 mg/kg/day also resulted in decreased habituation of locomotor activity) (Prod Info CYMBALTA(F

B) Breastfeeding

- 1) Thomson Lactation Rating: Infant risk cannot be ruled out.
 - a) Available evidence and/or expert consensus is inconclusive or is inadequate for breastfeeding. Weigh the potential benefits of drug treatment against potential risks of breastfeeding.
- 2) Clinical Management
 - a) Duloxetine is excreted in human breast milk at approximately 0.14% of the maternal dose. Adverse effects in the nursing infant from exposure to the drug are unknown. (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008; Lobo et al, 2008) The potential risk to the infant and duloxetine is administered to the mother should be weighed closely for adverse effects (Lobo et al, 2008)
- 3) Literature Reports
 - a) Duloxetine was found in human breast milk during a study of 6 lactating women (6 weeks postpartum), who received duloxetine 40 mg twice daily for 3.5 days. The estimated daily infant dose was 2 mcg/day (range, 4 to 15 mcg/day). The estimated daily infant dose was 2 approximately 0.14% (maximum 0.25%) of the maternal dose. The mean infant dose was 0.25 (95% CI, 0.18 to 0.35). Excretion of duloxetine metabolites into breast milk is low.

3.5 Drug Interactions

3.5.1 Drug-Drug Combinations

[Abciximab](#)

[Aceclofenac](#)

[Acemetacin](#)

[Acenocoumarol](#)

[Acetophenazine](#)

[Alclofenac](#)

[Almotriptan](#)

[Amineptine](#)

[Amitriptyline](#)

[Amitriptylinoxide](#)

[Amoxapine](#)

[Anagrelide](#)

[Ancrod](#)

[Anisindione](#)

[Antithrombin III Human](#)

[Ardeparin](#)

[Aspirin](#)

[Benoxaprofen](#)

[Bivalirudin](#)

[Bromfenac](#)

[Bufexamac](#)

[Carprofen](#)

[Celecoxib](#)

[Certoparin](#)

[Chlorpromazine](#)

[Cifenline](#)

[Cilostazol](#)

[Ciprofloxacin](#)

[Citalopram](#)

[Clomipramine](#)

[Clonixin](#)

[Clopidogrel](#)

[Cyclobenzaprine](#)

[Dalteparin](#)

[Danaparoid](#)

[Defibrotide](#)

[Dermatan Sulfate](#)

[Desipramine](#)

[Desirudin](#)

[Desvenlafaxine](#)

[Dexketoprofen](#)

[Dibenzepin](#)

[Diclofenac](#)

[Dicumarol](#)

[Diflunisal](#)

[Dipyridamole](#)

[Dipyron](#)

[Dixyrazine](#)

[Dothiepin](#)

[Doxepin](#)

[Droxicom](#)

[Eletriptan](#)

[Encainide](#)

[Enoxacin](#)

[Enoxaparin](#)

[Epoprostenol](#)

[Eptifibatide](#)

[Escitalopram](#)

[Ethopropazine](#)

[Etodolac](#)

[Etofenamate](#)

[Etoricoxib](#)

[Felbinac](#)

[Fenbufen](#)

[Fenoprofen](#)

[Fentiazac](#)

[Flecainide](#)

[Floctafenine](#)

[Flufenamic Acid](#)

[Fluoxetine](#)

[Fluphenazine](#)

[Flurbiprofen](#)

[Fluvoxamine](#)

[Fondaparinux](#)

[Frovatriptan](#)

[Heparin](#)

[Ibuprofen](#)

[Iloprost](#)

[Imipramine](#)

[Indecainide](#)

[Indomethacin](#)

[Indoprofen](#)

[Isocarboxazid](#)

[Isoxicam](#)

[Ketoprofen](#)

[Ketorolac](#)

[Lamifiban](#)

[Lexipafant](#)

[Linezolid](#)

[Lithium](#)

[Lofepamine](#)

[Lorcainide](#)

[Lornoxicam](#)

[Meclofenamate](#)

[Mefenamic Acid](#)

[Melitracen](#)

[Meloxicam](#)

[Mesoridazine](#)

[Methdilazine](#)

[Methotrimeprazine](#)

[Metopimazine](#)

[Milnacipran](#)

[Morniflumate](#)

[Nabumetone](#)

[Nadroparin](#)

[Naproxen](#)

[Naratriptan](#)

[Niflumic Acid](#)

[Nimesulide](#)

[Nortriptyline](#)

[Opi Pramol](#)

[Oxaprozin](#)

[Parecoxib](#)

[Parnaparin](#)

[Paroxetine](#)

[Pentosan Polysulfate Sodium](#)

[Perazine](#)

[Periciazine](#)

[Perphenazine](#)

[Phenindione](#)

[Phenprocoumon](#)

[Phenylbutazone](#)

[Pipotiazine](#)

[Pirazolac](#)

[Piroxicam](#)

[Pirprofen](#)

[Procarbazine](#)

[Prochlorperazine](#)

[Promazine](#)

[Promethazine](#)

[Propafenone](#)

[Propiomazine](#)

[Propyphenazone](#)

[Proquazone](#)

[Protriptyline](#)

[Quinidine](#)

[Rasagiline](#)

[Rasagiline](#)

[Recainam](#)

[Reviparin](#)

[Rizatriptan](#)

[Rofecoxib](#)

[Selegiline](#)

[Sertraline](#)

[Sibrafiban](#)

[St John's Wort](#)

[Sulfinpyrazone](#)

[Sulindac](#)

[Sulodexide](#)

[Sumatriptan](#)

[Suprofen](#)

[Tamoxifen](#)

[Tapentadol](#)

[Tenidap](#)

[Tenoxicam](#)

[Thiethylperazine](#)

[Thiopropazate](#)

[Thiopropazine](#)

[Thioridazine](#)

[Tianeptine](#)

[Tiaprofenic Acid](#)

[Ticlopidine](#)

[Tinzaparin](#)

[Tirofiban](#)

[Tolmetin](#)

[Tramadol](#)

[Tranylcypromine](#)

[Trifluoperazine](#)

[Triflupromazine](#)

[Trimeprazine](#)

[Trimipramine](#)

[Tryptophan](#)

[Valdecoxib](#)

[Venlafaxine](#)

[Warfarin](#)

[Xemilofiban](#)

[Zolmitriptan](#)

[Zomepirac](#)

3.5.1.A Abciximab

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance of hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, the risk of bleeding is increased. (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.B Aceclofenac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance of hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.C Acemetacin

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.D Acenocoumarol

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported h life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted i bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (includin coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are giver Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increas Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects al: was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed gr (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.1 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained c after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initie medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patien mcg/mL (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting fact normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR r to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persist mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to th blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr: administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-int

measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A; duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.E Acetophenazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.F Alclofenac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.G Almotriptan

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome n combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, i overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should b that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physic are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms o dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules,
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as almotripta (SNRI), such as duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition calle commonly used intermittently and that either the triptan or the SNRI may l together, discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and mo hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment i release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in exce

3.5.1.H Amineptine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrati confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepre increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent ir substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coad baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tr made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrh
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyc

3.5.1.I Amitriptyline

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentration, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant should be made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.J Amitriptyline

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentration, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant should be made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.K Amoxapine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentration, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant should be made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.L Anagrelide

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, the risk of bleeding should be monitored (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.M Ancrod

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study conducted with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding.

bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports

a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects al: was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed gr (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained c after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initi medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patien mcg/mL (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting fact normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR r to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 7 maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persist mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to th blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr: administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intc measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A. duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.N Anisindione

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported h life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study c with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted i bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects al: was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed gr (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5

0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. Intravenous diazepam was administered for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base line. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed no further abnormalities. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. The interaction with duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

3.5.1.O Antithrombin III Human

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs) is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) have been reported with the combination of duloxetine and warfarin (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on acenocoumarol who experienced an increase in INR after starting duloxetine (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients should be monitored closely for altered bleeding. If duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued in a patient on an anticoagulant, the anticoagulant should be discontinued or the dose adjusted (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) dextropropripramine hydrochloride tablets, NDA 201-108, Abbott Laboratories, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users on selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects. The mean time to abnormal bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5) compared to controls (OR 1.0, 95% CI, 0.8 to 1.2). The interaction with duloxetine (0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. Intravenous diazepam was administered for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base line. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed no further abnormalities. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. The interaction with duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intake measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2; duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse [

3.5.1.P Ardeparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including warfarin) have been reported with the coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered anticoagulation. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users taking selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also taking SSRIs. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers found that the risk of abnormal bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater risk of abnormal bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6; 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on acenocoumarol after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated. Her medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine was discontinued on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, duloxetine was deemed as probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent increase in INR to 6.4. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR was titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intake measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2; duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse [

3.5.1.Q Aspirin

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, patients who are taking aspirin should be monitored closely for altered hemostasis (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.R Benoxaprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.S Bivalirudin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study conducted with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in increased bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with duloxetine oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together. Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered response when duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users on selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also on SSRIs. The mean time to abnormal bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater abnormal bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5). The OR (95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on day 55. Her medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg was initiated on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered on day 85. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 5.4. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent elevation of INR on 12 mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had doubled. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued and titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base level. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed stable INR. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Probability Scale.

3.5.1.T Bromfenac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake

associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release

- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.U Bupropion

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.V Carprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.W Celecoxib

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.X Certoparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports

- a)** A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase in abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects all of whom were on SSRIs for a mean duration of 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater abnormal bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6) compared to controls (OR 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al 2008).
- b)** A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
- c)** A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache and hypertension. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base. Duloxetine was titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed stable INR. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. The interaction with duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Probability Scale.

3.5.1.Y Chlorpromazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients on elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info DULOXETINE ER capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.Z Cifeline

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrations (torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 substrates whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic agents (Prod Info Cifeline capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients on elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info Cifeline capsules, 2008); adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting an antiarrhythmic agent with different pharmacokinetics of class IC antiarrhythmic agents.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of class IC antiarrhythmic agents

3.5.1.AA Cilostazol

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include epistaxis, petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) tablets, 2008).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AB Ciprofloxacin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased duloxetine bioavailability and risk of adverse events
- 2) Summary: Since duloxetine is a substrate for cytochrome P450 isoferr 2C19, a moderate increase in duloxetine exposure is expected to occur in the presence of coadministration with ciprofloxacin, and about 2.5-fold, respectively, when duloxetine was administered with ciprofloxacin (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the concomitant use of ciprofloxacin with duloxetine. Monitor for adverse events and adjust duloxetine dose as necessary.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP1A2-mediated duloxetine metabolism

3.5.1.AC Citalopram

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor. Citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, is not recommended for use with duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of citalopram and duloxetine increases the risk of serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: potentiation of serotonergic activity in the CNS

3.5.1.AD Clomipramine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, increased risk of adverse events (confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. In a study, duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered with desipramine 50 mg twice daily. The mean steady-state plasma concentrations of duloxetine and desipramine were 1000 ng/mL and 100 ng/mL, respectively (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with a TCA. Plasma concentrations of the TCA should be monitored and adjusted accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.AE Clonixin

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors increases the risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included thrombocytopenia and thrombocytopenic purpura (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are given together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AF Clopidogrel

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors increases the risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include thrombocytopenia and thrombocytopenic purpura (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

- petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given concomitantly, the risk of bleeding is increased. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AG Cyclobenzaprine

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Concomitant use of cyclobenzaprine and duloxetine results in an increased risk of serotonin syndrome. Other possibly contributing drugs in this case were bupropion and opiates. When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given concomitantly, the risk of bleeding is increased. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Monitor for abnormalities (including hyper-reflexia, tremor, muscle rigidity, clonus, perioral numbness, tachycardia, mydriasis, diaphoresis, and the presence of bowel agitation and delirium). Discuss the risks and symptoms of serotonin syndrome. If serotonin syndrome develops, discontinue the offending drugs, and provide supportive care, as necessary (Boyer & Shannon, 2005).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: A case of serotonin syndrome was reported with duloxetine and cyclobenzaprine. Other possibly contributing drug (hydromorphone) (Keegan et al, 2006). If cyclobenzaprine and duloxetine are given concomitantly, the risk of bleeding is increased. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Monitor for abnormalities (including hyper-reflexia, shivering), autonomic hyperactivity (including tachycardia, mydriasis, diaphoresis, and mental status changes (including agitation and delirium). Serotonin syndrome develops, discontinue the offending agents and provide supportive care, as necessary (Shannon, 2005).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A 53-year-old male on duloxetine experienced serotonin syndrome. The patient had a history of chronic pain and depression. His previous medication included oxycodone for several weeks, bupropion 300 mg/day for more than 6 months, and duloxetine 120 mg/day for an unstated time. On the second day after an uneventful surgical procedure, the patient developed hallucinations shortly after starting cyclobenzaprine 10 mg 3 times daily. Symptoms included tachycardia, marked agitation, pronounced tremors, spontaneous sweating, and hyperreflexia. Laboratory analysis revealed hypernatremia (154 mEq/L), lactic acid (peaked at 265 units/L). Severe agitation required administration of propofol. The patient was treated with hydration, a beta-blocker, and cyproheptadine 8 mg via oral gavage. Duloxetine and cyclobenzaprine were discontinued. Improvement occurred over the first 24 hours without any complications. Other possibly contributing drugs towards serotonin syndrome include duloxetine or hydromorphone (Keegan et al, 2006).

3.5.1.AH Dalteparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs) is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (including patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs)) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) were reported with the concomitant administration of duloxetine and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with duloxetine delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient who had a peptic ulcer bleed while on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given concomitantly, the risk of bleeding is increased. Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered bleeding. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users showed that the concomitant use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of abnormal bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared the risk of abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects who were not taking SSRIs (Schalekamp et al, 2008).

was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater risk of bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on day 1. The medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg qd on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 0.9. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and warfarin was restarted on day 105. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed no further bleeding. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Probability Scale.

3.5.1.A1 Danaparoid

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study comparing patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and coumarin anticoagulants to bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) with coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with coumarin anticoagulants (release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a persistent headache in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients should be monitored closely for altered bleeding. Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered bleeding when duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) dextropropripramine hydrochloride tablets, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users compared patients with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) to bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared patients with abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also on coumarin anticoagulants. The median time to bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater risk of bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on day 1. The medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg qd on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 0.9. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and warfarin was restarted on day 105. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed no further bleeding. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Probability Scale.

blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr
administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox
titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base
Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si
family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intc
measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A
duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.AJ Defibrotide

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported h life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted i bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (includin coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are giver Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increas Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects al: was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed gr (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained c after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initie medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patien mcg/mL (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting fact normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR r to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persist mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to th blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr: administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intc measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A: duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.AK Dermatan Sulfate

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported h life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted i bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (includin coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe

dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports

a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects all was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed gr (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained c after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initi medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patien mcg/mL (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting fact normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR r to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persist mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to th blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intc measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A; duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.AL Desipramine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentration, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent ir substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coad baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tr made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arr
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyc

3.5.1.AM Desirudin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported h life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study c with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted i bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (includin coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major

- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al)
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on duloxetine after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistently elevated INR on 10 mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital as her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base level. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar results. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. The interaction with duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse [

3.5.1.AN Desvenlafaxine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome (hypertension, hyperreflexia, rigidity, tachycardia, hyperloquacity, hyperthermia, and incoordination)
- 2) Summary: Both desvenlafaxine and duloxetine are selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. The combination of desvenlafaxine and duloxetine is not recommended as it may result in serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Symptoms of serotonin syndrome include hyperloquacity, hyperreflexia, hyperthermia, and incoordination. Discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with patients who are prescribed duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - 3) Severity: major
 - 4) Onset: unspecified
 - 5) Substantiation: theoretical
 - 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of desvenlafaxine and duloxetine is not recommended (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Monitor the patient and monitor closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome (hyperloquacity, hyperreflexia, hyperthermia, and incoordination), especially during treatment initiation and dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
 - 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effect

3.5.1.AO Dexketoprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included thrombocytopenia and threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are given together, the risk of increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AP Dibenzepin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentration, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the TCA made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.AQ Diclofenac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are given together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AR Dicumarol

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) associated with the coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient who had a major bleed while on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008). Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered anticoagulant effects when duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared patients with abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects. The mean time to bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5) compared with controls (adjusted OR 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on day 1. The medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine was initiated on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 5.4. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin metabolism.

warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic
c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol
mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persist
mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to th
blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr
administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox
titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base
Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si
family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-int
measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A;
duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.AS Diflunisal

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AT Dipyridamole

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events repoi petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are g bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AU Dipyrene

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AV Dixyrazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.AW Dothiepin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrati

confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)

2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tripartite made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tripartite

3.5.1.AX Doxepin

1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)

2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tripartite made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tripartite

3.5.1.AY Droxicam

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are coadministered, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.AZ Eletriptan

1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome

2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome may occur in combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) such as duloxetine. Symptoms include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, hyperreflexia, overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should be aware that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physician. If both are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome as the dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: major

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as eletriptan, with duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition called serotonin syndrome. Clinicians should discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and monitor closely for symptoms (hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment with duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in excessive serotonin

3.5.1.BA Encainide

1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrations, torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give

antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 substrates whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic agents (Prod Info CYP2D6, 2008).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients who are taking antiarrhythmic agents because elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info CYP2D6, 2008) may occur in the presence of coadministration with duloxetine, a class IC antiarrhythmic agent (Prod Info CYP2D6, 2008) for signs of potent hypotension); adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting antiarrhythmic agents with a different pharmacokinetic profile.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of duloxetine

3.5.1.BB Enoxacin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased duloxetine bioavailability and risk of adverse effects
- 2) Summary: Since duloxetine is a substrate for cytochrome P450 isofor 2D6, a drug interaction is expected to occur in the presence of coadministration with enoxacin, a class I antiarrhythmic agent (Prod Info ENOXACIN(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). The plasma concentration of duloxetine is expected to be about 2.5-fold, respectively, when duloxetine was administered with enoxacin (Prod Info ENOXACIN(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the concomitant use of duloxetine and enoxacin. Monitor for signs of adverse effects and adjust duloxetine dose as necessary.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated duloxetine metabolism

3.5.1.BC Enoxaparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported in clinical trials with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) were reported in clinical trials with concomitant duloxetine and enoxaparin (Prod Info ENOXAPARIN(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient who had a major bleeding event while on a low dose of enoxaparin in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients should be monitored closely for altered bleeding risk. Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered bleeding risk when duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info ENOXAPARIN(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users showed that the use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared patients with abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects who had no abnormal bleeding. Patients on SSRIs showed a higher risk of bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5). The risk of bleeding in patients on SSRIs (OR 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on enoxaparin for deep vein thrombosis after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated for the treatment of a pulmonary embolism. The medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine was discontinued on day 58, and warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered, and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR was 6.4. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probably probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent

mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital where her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had increased to 2.5. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and duloxetine was titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base level. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed no further bleeding events. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The INR was measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

3.5.1.BD Epoprostenol

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, the risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BE Eptifibatid

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, the risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BF Escitalopram

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor, is not recommended for use with escitalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and escitalopram increases the risk of serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.BG Ethopropazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the risk of adverse effects (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients taking phenothiazine. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.BH Etodolac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BI Etofenamate

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BJ Etoricoxib

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BK Felbinac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BL Fenbufen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BM Fenoprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified

- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BN Fentiazac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BO Flecainide

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrati torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 substi whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic a (2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati cause elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info C\ class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrations and ECG for signs of potent hypotension); adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting ar pharmacokinetics of class IC antiarrhythmic agents.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of c

3.5.1.BP Floctafenine

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BQ Flufenamic Acid

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BR Fluoxetine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased duloxetine and fluoxetine serum concentr
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reup fluoxetine, an SSRI, is not recommended due to the potential for serotonin fluoxetine is likely to increase the bioavailability of either drug, increasing are both substrates for, and moderately potent inhibitors of CYP2D6. Coa

(the potent CYP2D6 inhibitor paroxetine 20 mg once daily) resulted in a 6-fold increase in the plasma concentration of duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and fluoxetine may increase the risk of serotonin syndrome. Additionally, concomitant use has resulted in increased plasma concentrations of duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: fluoxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated duloxetine metabolism

3.5.1.BS Fluphenazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, the concomitant use of duloxetine and phenothiazine may increase the bioavailability of phenothiazine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients receiving phenothiazine. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.BT Flurbiprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) may increase the risk of bleeding associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAID) are used together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BU Fluvoxamine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased duloxetine bioavailability and an increase in the risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). The concomitant use of duloxetine with fluvoxamine may increase the risk of serotonin syndrome. In addition, coadministration of fluvoxamine 100 mg with duloxetine 60 mg in CYP2D6 poor metabolizer subjects resulted in a 6-fold increase in duloxetine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: established
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and fluvoxamine may increase the risk of serotonin syndrome. Additionally, concomitant use has resulted in increased plasma concentrations of duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP1A2-mediated duloxetine metabolism

3.5.1.BV Fondaparinux

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) may increase the risk of bleeding associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients receiving selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) have been reported with the concomitant use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with warfarin (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient who had a bleeding episode while on warfarin and duloxetine (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

8) Literature Reports

a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase in abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects as was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital as her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base line. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed stable INR. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Probability Scale.

3.5.1.BW Frovatriptan

1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome

2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome can occur in combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) and a triptan. Symptoms include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, hyperreflexia, overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should be aware that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physician. If both are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome. Dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: major

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as frovatriptan (SNRI), such as duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition called serotonin syndrome. If both are commonly used intermittently and that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed together, discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and monitor them closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in excessive serotonin stimulation.

3.5.1.BX Heparin

1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) associated with the coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with warfarin (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on warfarin who had a major bleed while taking duloxetine (Monastero et al, 2007).

3) Severity: major

- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al)
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on duloxetine after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated. Medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the probability of interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistently elevated INR on 10 mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar results. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse [

3.5.1.BY Ibuprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are given, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.BZ Ilprost

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CA Imipramine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant results in increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias

increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent ir substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coad baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tr made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrh
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyc

3.5.1.CB Indecainide

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrati torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 substi whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic aq 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patii cause elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info CY class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrations and ECG for signs of potent hypotension); adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting ar pharmacokinetics of class IC antiarrhythmic agents.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of cl

3.5.1.CC Indomethacin

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CD Indoprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CE Isocarboxazid

- 1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, f
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine exerts inhibitory effects on both norepinephrine overlapping therapy with duloxetine and an MAOI, such as isocarboxazid, serotonergic state characterized by symptoms such as agitation and restli diaphoresis, shivering, and tremor. Serious, even fatal, reactions have be inhibitors and MAOIs. Concomitant administration of duloxetine and isoca elapse after discontinuing isocarboxazid before initiating therapy with dulc discontinuing duloxetine before initiating therapy with isocarboxazid (Prod
- 3) Severity: contraindicated
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical

- 6) Clinical Management: Concurrent use of duloxetine and isocarboxazid isocarboxazid before initiating duloxetine. Wait at least 5 days after discor (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.CF Isoxicam

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CG Ketoprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CH Ketorolac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CI Lamifiban

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events repoi petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are g bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CJ Lexipafant

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events repoi petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are g

bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CK Linezolid

1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, r

2) Summary: Linezolid is a reversible, nonselective inhibitor of monoamin tablets, oral suspension, 2008). Concurrent administration or overlapping toxicity or serotonin syndrome, a hyperserotonergic state characterized by mental status, hyperreflexia, diaphoresis, shivering, and tremor. There ha with concomitant use of linezolid and serotonergic agents, including one c concomitant therapy with linezolid and serotonergic agents be clinically ne serotonin syndrome (hyperreflexia, incoordination, hyperpyrexia, or impair oral suspension, 2008). Serotonin syndrome can be life-threatening. If ser and provide supportive care and other therapy as necessary (Boyer & Sh

3) Severity: contraindicated

4) Onset: rapid

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: Unless carefully monitored for serotonin syndro duloxetine (Prod Info ZYVOX(R) IV injection, oral tablets, oral suspension monitor closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome such as neuromuscu rigidity, clonus, peripheral hypertonicity, and shivering), autonomic hypera diarrhea), and mental status changes (including agitation and delirium). S syndrome develops, discontinue the offending agents and provide suppor 2005).

7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of monoamine oxidase-mediated sero

8) Literature Reports

a) Serotonin syndrome was induced in a 55-year-old woman maintai following the addition of intravenous linezolid 600 mg every 12 hours an inpatient oncology center for pain management and treatment of a vancomycin-resistant enterococcus in wound cultures, linezolid was a first dose of linezolid, the patient demonstrated mental status change movements. Additional symptoms occurring over the following hours nonsensical speech, involuntary movements of the extremities, confir were noncontributory; a low-grade fever (38 degrees Celsius) was pr throughout the day, returning to baseline mental and physical status l later the patient chose to resume duloxetine at a 30-mg/day dose. Du hospital stay. A week later, the patient died from malignancy-associa

3.5.1.CL Lithium

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reup concurrently with agents affecting the serotonergic neurotransmitter syste serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsu symptoms of serotonin syndrome such as neuromuscular abnormalities (i peripheral hypertonicity, and shivering), autonomic hyperactivity (including bowel sounds and diarrhea), and mental status changes (including agitati syndrome with patients who are prescribed this combination. If serotonin : provide supportive care, correction of vital signs, or other therapy, as nec

3) Severity: major

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution if duloxetine is coadministered with syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008 symptoms of serotonin syndrome such as neuromuscular abnormalities (i peripheral hypertonicity, and shivering), autonomic hyperactivity (including sounds, and diarrhea), and mental status changes (including agitation and serotonin syndrome develops, discontinue the offending agents and provi as necessary (Boyer & Shannon, 2005).

7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.CM Lofepamine

1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrati confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)

2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepre increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent ir substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coad baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tr made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrh
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyc

3.5.1.CN Lorcaïnide

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrati torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 substi whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic a (2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati cause elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info C class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrations and ECG for signs of potent hypotension); adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting a pharmacokinetics of class IC antiarrhythmic agents.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of c

3.5.1.CO Lornoxicam

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CP Meclofenamate

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CQ Mefenamic Acid

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CR Melitracen

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrati

confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)

2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increasing the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the TCA made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)).

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.CS Meloxicam

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs) associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included epistaxis, bruising, and hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAID) are used together, the risk of increased bleeding is increased (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CT Mesoridazine

1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.CU Methdilazine

1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.CV Methotrimeprazine

1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.CW Metopimazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.CX Milnacipran

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome (hypertension, hyperreflexia, rigidity, hyperthermia, tachycardia, diaphoresis, and tremor)
- 2) Summary: Concurrent use of milnacipran and an SSRI or a serotonin reuptake inhibitor may increase the risk of serotonin syndrome, which may include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart rate, hyperreflexia, overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea (Product Information, 2009).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of milnacipran and an SSRI or a serotonin reuptake inhibitor may result in hypertension and coronary artery vasoconstriction through the activation of 5-HT_{2A} receptors. Discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and monitor closely for symptoms (hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment with milnacipran tablets, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effect

3.5.1.CY Morniflumate

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Product Information CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2009).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Product Information CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.CZ Nabumetone

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Product Information CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2009).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Product Information CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DA Nadroparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study conducted with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) have been reported with the coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with

release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports

a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al)

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient mcg/mL (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 7 maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drastically administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to baseline. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed stable family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2; duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse [

3.5.1.DB Naproxen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DC Naratriptan

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome in combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, hyperreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should be that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physician are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms as dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules,
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as naratriptan (SNRI), such as duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition called

commonly used intermittently and that either the triptan or the SNRI may be used together, discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and monitor for hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment with release oral capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in excessive

3.5.1.DD Niflumic Acid

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DE Nimesulide

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DF Nortriptyline

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant should be monitored accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.DG Opipramol

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered at baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant should be monitored accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.DH Oxaprozin

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis.

that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release

- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DI Parecoxib

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DJ Parnaparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in increased bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered anticoagulation. If duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users taking selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also taking warfarin. The mean time to abnormal bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater abnormal bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5) compared to those not taking SSRIs (adjusted OR, 1.1, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg twice a day for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent bleeding episode. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital and her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dramatically increased. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued and the INR was titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to baseline.

Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intc measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A. duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.DK Paroxetine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased duloxetine serum concentrations and an i
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reup paroxetine, an SSRI, is not recommended due to the potential for serotonin potent CYP2D6 inhibitor, at a dose of 20 mg once daily with duloxetine 4C concentration (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and paroxeti serotonin syndrome. Additionally, concomitant use has resulted in signific (R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: paroxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated dulo

3.5.1.DL Pentosan Polysulfate Sodium

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported h life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted i bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (includin coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a pe dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are giver Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered a duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increas Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands re: abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects als was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed gr (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained c after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initia medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patien mcg/mL (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting fact normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR r to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persist mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to th blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dr: administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, dulox titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed si family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intc measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A. duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse I

3.5.1.DM Perazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.DN Periciazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.DO Perphenazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.DP Phenindione

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have included life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) have been reported with the coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient who had a major bleed while on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered bleeding risk. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) dextropropripramine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users taking selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared patients with abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects who were not on SSRIs. The mean age was 72 years (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater bleeding risk.

(adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the probability is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent increase in INR to 12 mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the emergency room. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had doubled. Dilaudid was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base level. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar results. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

3.5.1.DQ Phenprocoumon

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including warfarin) are observed with the coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, the risk of bleeding is increased. Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered INR when duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) dextropropripramine hydrochloride tablets, NDA 202-159, dextropropripramine hydrochloride tablets, NDA 202-159).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a)** A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users on selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared 5818 control subjects with 220 cases of abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also on SSRIs. The mean time to bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed a 1.7-fold increased risk of bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b)** A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on a medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg daily for 58 days, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 3 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered. The INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the probability is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c)** A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent increase in INR to 12 mg/day. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the emergency room. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had doubled. Dilaudid was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base level. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar results. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine titrated to 12 mg/wk. Twenty-one days later, the INR returned to base. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar results. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intake. Duloxetine was measured and the patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse [

3.5.1.DR Phenylbutazone

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DS Pipotiazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the risk of adverse effects (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients receiving phenothiazine. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine adverse effects (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.DT Pirazolac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DU Piroxicam

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DV Pirprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate

- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.DW Procarbazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, r
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine exerts inhibitory effects on both norepinephrine overlapping therapy with duloxetine and an MAOI, such as procarbazine, serotonergic state characterized by symptoms such as agitation and restl diaphoresis, shivering, and tremor. Serious, even fatal, reactions have be inhibitors and MAOIs. Concomitant administration of duloxetine and proca elapse after discontinuing procarbazine before initiating therapy with dulo discontinuing duloxetine before initiating therapy with procarbazine (Prod
- 3) Severity: contraindicated
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Concurrent use of duloxetine and procarbazine procarbazine before initiating duloxetine. Wait at least 5 days after discon (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.DX Prochlorperazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.DY Promazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.DZ Promethazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.EA Propafenone

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrati

torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 substrates whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic agents (Prod Info CYP2D6 substrates, 2008).

3) Severity: major

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients who may have elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info CYP2D6 substrates, 2008). Monitor for signs of potent hypotension; adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting antiarrhythmic agents with different pharmacokinetics of class IC antiarrhythmic agents.

7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of class IC antiarrhythmic agents

3.5.1.EB Propiomazine

1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)

2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the plasma concentrations of the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients who may have elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations (Prod Info CYP2D6 substrates, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.EC Propyphenazone

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.ED Proquazone

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.EE Protriptyline

1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)

2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. The plasma concentrations of the substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were compared to baseline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: theoretical

6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant will be increased.

made accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule
TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arr
7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyc

3.5.1.EF Quinidine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased duloxetine serum concentrations and risk
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine (a substrate of CYP2D6 increase the bioavailability of duloxetine, increasing the risk of serious adv with another potent CYP2D6 inhibitor (paroxetine 20 mg once daily) result (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati quinidine may cause elevated duloxetine plasma concentrations (Prod Inf
- 7) Probable Mechanism: quinidine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated duloxe

3.5.1.EG Rasagiline

- 1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, f
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine exerts inhibitory effects on both norepinephrine . overlapping therapy with duloxetine and an MAOI, such as rasagiline, ma serotonergic state characterized by symptoms such as agitation and restl diaphoresis, shivering, and tremor. Serious, even fatal, reactions have be inhibitors and MAOIs. Concomitant administration of duloxetine and rasa elapse after discontinuing rasagiline before initiating therapy with duloxeti duloxetine before initiating therapy with rasagiline (Prod Info Cymbalta(R)
- 3) Severity: contraindicated
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Concurrent use of duloxetine and rasagiline is c rasagiline before initiating duloxetine. Wait at least 5 days after discontinu Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.EH Rasagiline

- 1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, f
- 2) Summary: Concomitant use of rasagiline and duloxetine, a selective s avoided. Concurrent administration or overlapping therapy with SSRIs and sometimes fatal reactions. Signs and symptoms included hyperthermia, ri fluctuations, and mental status changes progressing to extreme agitation, SNRIs and non-selective MAOIs. At least 14 days should elapse after dis Info AZILECT(R) oral tablets, 2006). Similarly, at least 5 days should elap rasagiline (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Concurrent use of duloxetine and rasagiline is n rasagiline before initiating therapy with duloxetine, or wait at least 5 days . rasagiline (Prod Info AZILECT(R) oral tablets, 2006; Prod Info CYMBALT,
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of monamine oxidase-mediated serotc

3.5.1.EI Recainam

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrati torsades de pointes, cardiac arrest)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. Give antiarrhythmic agents as well as considering that they are CYP2D6 subst whenever duloxetine is coadministered with this class of antiarrhythmic ag 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati cause elevated plasma concentrations of the antiarrhythmic (Prod Info C\ class IC antiarrhythmic serum concentrations and ECG for signs of potent hypotension); adjust dose accordingly. Alternatively, consider selecting ar pharmacokinetics of class IC antiarrhythmic agents.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of c

3.5.1.EJ Reviparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported have been life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study conducted with concomitant selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in increased bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including coadministration of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together. Patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered response when duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) d
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users taking selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increase in abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects also taking coumarins. The mean time to abnormal bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater abnormal bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; OR 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on duloxetine for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factor was normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the causality assessment was probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent headache and hypertension. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base level. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed no abnormal findings. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

3.5.1.EK Rizatriptan

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome can occur in combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) and a triptan. Symptoms include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, hyperreflexia, overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should be cautious when both a triptan and the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physician. Patients who are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome as dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules,
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as rizatriptan, with duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition called serotonin syndrome. Patients who are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome as dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and monitor closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome (hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment with

release oral capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in exce

3.5.1.EL Rofecoxib

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.EM Selegiline

- 1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, r
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine exerts inhibitory effects on both norepinephrine overlapping therapy with duloxetine and an MAOI, such as selegiline, may serotonergic state characterized by symptoms such as agitation and restli diaphoresis, shivering, and tremor. Serious, even fatal, reactions have be inhibitors and MAOIs. Concomitant administration of duloxetine and seleg elapse after discontinuing selegiline before initiating therapy with duloxeti duloxetine before initiating therapy with selegiline (Prod Info Cymbalta(R)
- 3) Severity: contraindicated
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Concurrent use of duloxetine and selegiline is c selegiline before initiating duloxetine. Wait at least 5 days after discontinu Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2009).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.EN Sertraline

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reup sertraline, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, is not recommended du CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and sertralin serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.EO Sibrafiban

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events repoi petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are g bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.EP St John's Wort

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reup affect the serotonergic neurotransmitter systems, may result in an increas delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution if duloxetine is coadministered with

serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsu
7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.EQ Sulfinpyrazone

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reperi petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are g bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.ER Sulindac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamrr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.ES Sulodexide

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reperi petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) de
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are g bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.ET Sumatriptan

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome n combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, i overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should b that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physic are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms o dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules,
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as sumatript: (SNRI), such as duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition calle commonly used intermittently and that either the triptan or the SNRI may I together, discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and mo hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment in release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in exce

3.5.1.EU Suprofen

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu

- threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.EV Tamoxifen

- 1) Interaction Effect: decreased plasma concentrations of the active meta
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderate CYP2D6 inhibitor (Prod Info CYM is a prodrug metabolized to active metabolites by CYP450 enzymes. Con tamoxifen efficacy by inhibiting the formation of endoxifen, an active meta interactions may result in variations in endoxifen concentrations, which m; efficacy (Desta et al, 2004). Tamoxifen use in the presence of CYP2D6 in may substantially reduce the plasma concentrations of endoxifen and ma; However, one small case control study found that pharmacokinetic alterat tumor recurrence in breast cancer patients (Lehmann et al, 2004).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of tamoxifen and paroxetine, a concentrations of 4-hydroxy-N-desmethyl tamoxifen, an active metabolite moderate CYP2D6 inhibitor (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release or with coadministration may be necessary.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tamoxifen meta
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) The use of CYP2D6 inhibitors should be avoided in breast cancer reduced plasma concentrations of the antiestrogenic tamoxifen meta postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen were ger medication history. Adjusted analysis showed that decreased metabc (hazard ratio 1.74; 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.74; p=0.017 p=0.027), and shorter time to recurrence (hazard ratio 1.91; 95% CI, (n=115). The greatest risk of breast cancer relapse was found in the | 7.55; p=0.007) (Goetz et al, 2007). Decreased metabolizers had eithe inhibitor together with tamoxifen (regardless of genotype), and extens receiving a CYP2D6 inhibitor (Goetz et al, 2008).
 - b) Plasma concentrations of 4-hydroxy-N-desmethyl tamoxifen (end CYP2D6 metabolic pathway. Studies have shown that concomitant u resulted in reduced plasma concentrations of endoxifen (Johnson et ; CYP2D6 inhibitor (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral cap
 - c) Concomitant use of paroxetine, a potent inhibitor of CYP2D6, and the antiestrogenic metabolite (endoxifen), results in substantially redu diagnosed breast cancer patients taking tamoxifen 20 mg/day were g CYP3A5, and sulfotransferase (SULT) 1A1 genes. After 1 and 4 mon and endoxifen were measured. After 4 months of tamoxifen, plasma i those with a CYP2D6 homozygous variant genotype (20 nM; 95% CI 33.3 to 52.9) than those with a homozygous wild-type genotype (78 r endoxifen concentration for subjects with a homozygous wild-type ge than those not taking such inhibitors (38.6 nM versus 91.4 nM, 95% C venlafaxine, a weak inhibitor of CYP2D6, resulted in slightly reduced paroxetine, a potent inhibitor of CYP2D6, resulted in substantial redu tamoxifen and metabolites were not altered significantly by genetic v;
 - d) A case control study (n=28) designed to evaluate the effect of CY tamoxifen for estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer found no signi exposure (3 months or greater) to CYP2D6, 2C9, or 3A4 inhibitors or (patients without recurrent breast cancer) were matched by cancer st exposure. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, including paroxetin for the metabolism of tamoxifen to the potent antiestrogen 4-hydroxy norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors are also inhibitors of CYP2D6, sim

3.5.1.EW Tapentadol

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome (hypertension,
- 2) Summary: Concurrent use of duloxetine and tapentadol may result in s of serotonin syndrome may include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of cc increased body temperature, overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and 2008).

- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of duloxetine and tapentadol n syndrome. If these agents are used together, monitor the patient closely f hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment i release oral tablets, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effect

3.5.1.EX Tenidap

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.EY Tenoxicam

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for mainta that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have inclu threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamr increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.EZ Thiethylperazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.FA Thiopropazate

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.FB Thioproperazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther

likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine plasma concentrations with duloxetine delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine metabolism

3.5.1.FC Thioridazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased thioridazine serum concentrations and risk of cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: Given thioridazine's tendency to prolong the QTc-interval in serious or fatal ventricular arrhythmias precludes the safe concomitant use of duloxetine (for which thioridazine is a substrate) and therefore likely to produce elevated thioridazine plasma concentrations with duloxetine delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: contraindicated
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Concomitant use of duloxetine and thioridazine is contraindicated.
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated thioridazine metabolism

3.5.1.FD Tianeptine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of substrate desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine with duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the tricyclic antidepressant should be monitored accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsule TCA toxicity (anticholinergic effects, sedation, confusion, and cardiac arrhythmias)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant metabolism

3.5.1.FE Tiaprofenic Acid

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included thrombocytopenia (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are coadministered, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.FF Ticlopidine

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include thrombocytopenia, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules)
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are coadministered, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.FG Tinzaparin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including bleeding) associated with the coadministration of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including bleeding) associated with the coadministration of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors with release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient who had a major bleed while on a low dose in a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).

3) Severity: major

4) Onset: delayed

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered anticoagulation. If a patient on duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

8) Literature Reports

a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users taking selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) resulted in an increased risk of bleeding. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared them with 5818 control subjects who were not taking SSRIs. The time to first abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects who were not taking SSRIs was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater risk of bleeding (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.5; 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).

b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on warfarin for 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated on day 1, and atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 1 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine 30 mg was initiated on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient's INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered on day 85, and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105 and maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the causality assessment was probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic interactions.

c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol for 10 years. After mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution, she experienced a persistent bleed. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the operating room for valve replacement. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had dramatically increased to 10.5. She was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed stable INR. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. Duloxetine was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Scale.

3.5.1.FH Tirofiban

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: major

4) Onset: unspecified

5) Substantiation: probable

6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered anticoagulation. If a patient on duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release capsules, 2008).

7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.FI Tolmetin

1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding

2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintenance that the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included petechiae, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).

3) Severity: moderate

- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflamm increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsu
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.FJ Tramadol

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reup concurrently with agents affecting the serotonergic neurotransmitter syste serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capst symptoms of serotonin syndrome such as neuromuscular abnormalities (i peripheral hypertonicity, and shivering), autonomic hyperactivity (including bowel sounds and diarrhea), and mental status changes (including agitati syndrome with patients who are prescribed this combination. If serotonin : provide supportive care, correction of vital signs, or other therapy, as nec
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution if duloxetine is coadministered with syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008 symptoms of serotonin syndrome such as neuromuscular abnormalities (i peripheral hypertonicity, and shivering), autonomic hyperactivity (including sounds, and diarrhea), and mental status changes (including agitation an serotonin syndrome develops, discontinue the offending agents and provi as necessary (Boyer & Shannon, 2005).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.FK Tranylcypromine

- 1) Interaction Effect: CNS toxicity or serotonin syndrome (hypertension, f
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine exerts inhibitory effects on both norepinephrine . overlapping therapy with duloxetine and an MAOI, such as tranylcypromir serotonergic state characterized by symptoms such as agitation and restl diaphoresis, shivering, and tremor. Serious, even fatal, reactions have be inhibitors and MAOIs. Concomitant administration of duloxetine and trany/ should elapse after discontinuing tranylcypromine before initiating therapy discontinuing duloxetine before initiating therapy with tranylcypromine (Pr
- 3) Severity: contraindicated
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Concurrent use of duloxetine and tranylcypromii tranylcypromine before initiating duloxetine. Wait at least 5 days after disc tranylcypromine (Prod Info Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, 2
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.FL Trifluoperazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to pati elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phe release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phen

3.5.1.FM Triflupromazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; ther likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified

- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine release

3.5.1.FN Trimeprazine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased phenothiazine serum concentrations and orthostatic hypotension, hyperthermia, extrapyramidal effects)
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6; therefore, it is likely to increase bioavailability of the phenothiazine agent, increasing the delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution when prescribing duloxetine to patients with elevated phenothiazine plasma concentrations. Monitor for increased phenothiazine release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated phenothiazine release

3.5.1.FO Trimipramine

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased tricyclic antidepressant serum concentrations, confusion, cardiac arrhythmias)
- 2) Summary: The coadministration of duloxetine with a tricyclic antidepressant increases the risk of adverse events. Duloxetine is a moderately potent inhibitor of CYP2D6. In a study, duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered with desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered with desipramine 50 mg and duloxetine 60 mg twice daily were coadministered with desipramine 50 mg (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Use caution with the combined use of duloxetine and a TCA is unavoidable, plasma concentrations of the TCA may be increased accordingly (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: duloxetine inhibition of CYP2D6-mediated tricyclic antidepressant release

3.5.1.FP Tryptophan

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor. Serotonergic agents such as tryptophan (serotonin precursor) is not recommended for use with duloxetine (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and tryptophan increases the risk of serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: potentiation of serotonergic activity in the CNS

3.5.1.FQ Valdecoxib

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors with valdecoxib is associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug are used together, there is an increased risk of bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.FR Venlafaxine

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor. Venlafaxine, also a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor, increases the risk of serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major

- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: The concomitant use of duloxetine and venlafaxine may increase the risk of serotonin syndrome (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive serotonergic effects

3.5.1.FS Warfarin

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, bruising, and life-threatening hemorrhages. A population-based, case-controlled study of patients on SSRIs who had bleeding events compared them with 5818 control subjects who had not. The median time to bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater bleeding risk (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6). The OR for patients on SSRIs who were also on warfarin (adjusted OR, 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008). Altered anticoagulant effects (including increased bleeding) have been reported with the coadministration of duloxetine and warfarin (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). Conversely, one case report described a patient maintained on acenocoumarol (Monastero et al, 2007).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: delayed
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an anticoagulant are given together, patients who are taking warfarin should be monitored closely for altered bleeding risk. When duloxetine therapy is initiated or discontinued (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown
- 8) Literature Reports
 - a) A population-based, case-controlled study of new coumarin users who were also on SSRIs compared them with 5818 control subjects who were not on SSRIs. Using national pharmacy and hospitalization records, Netherlands researchers compared the time to abnormal bleeding and compared them with 5818 control subjects who were not on SSRIs. The median time to abnormal bleeding was 220 days (range, 1 to 4690 days). Patients on SSRIs showed greater bleeding risk (adjusted odds ratio (OR) 1.7, 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.1 to 2.6). The OR for patients on SSRIs who were also on warfarin (adjusted OR, 0.8, 95% CI, 0.4 to 1.5) was not significantly different (Schalekamp et al, 2008).
 - b) A case report describes a 44-year-old female patient maintained on acenocoumarol who had a bleeding event after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. Warfarin was initiated in addition to the acenocoumarol. The medication regimen included atorvastatin 10 mg, warfarin 7.5 mg to 10 mg, and albuterol extended-release 4 mg twice a day. Duloxetine was initiated on day 58, only the warfarin was discontinued, and by day 85 the patient had a bleeding event. The INR was 6.4 (therapeutic range 2 to 8 mcg/mL). Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered, and the INR was again elevated at 6.4, vitamin K-dependent clotting factors were normal. Duloxetine was then discontinued, and 4 days later the INR returned to 54%. INR was 0.9 by day 105, and warfarin was restarted on day 105. The patient was maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. According to the Naranjo algorithm, the interaction is probable. The authors suggest that duloxetine may have an effect on warfarin from its protein-binding sites, or may have unique metabolic effects.
 - c) A 63-year-old woman successfully maintained on acenocoumarol who had a bleeding event after 55 days of concomitant duloxetine treatment. The patient had a mechanical, prosthetic mitral-valve substitution experienced a persistent bleeding event. Ten hours after taking duloxetine, the patient was taken to the hospital. Her blood pressure had increased to 190/110 mmHg and her INR had drifted to 6.4. Intravenous vitamin K 10 mg was administered intravenously for the headache and hypertension, duloxetine was discontinued, and the INR returned to base. The patient was maintained on 7.5 to 10 mg/day. Follow-up examinations on days 28, 56, 84, 168, and 252 revealed similar results. Family interviews discounted the possibility of acenocoumarol self-intoxication. The patient was not genotyped for CYP2D6 or CYP1A2. The interaction between duloxetine and acenocoumarol was deemed as probable based on the Naranjo Adverse Drug Reaction Probability Scale.

3.5.1.FT Xemilofiban

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. The combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) has been associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events reported include petechiae, bruising, and life-threatening hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and an antiplatelet agent are given together, patients who are taking ximelofiban should be monitored closely for altered bleeding risk (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

3.5.1.FU Zolmitriptan

- 1) Interaction Effect: increased risk of serotonin syndrome
- 2) Summary: A life-threatening condition known as serotonin syndrome in combination with a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) include restlessness, hallucinations, loss of coordination, fast heart beat, hyperreflexia, overreactive reflexes, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Clinicians should be aware that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed by a different physician. If these are prescribed this combination and monitor them closely for symptoms of serotonin syndrome as dose increases (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: major
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: theoretical
- 6) Clinical Management: Coadministration of a triptan, such as zolmitriptan (SNRI), such as duloxetine, may result in a life-threatening condition called serotonin syndrome (commonly used intermittently and that either the triptan or the SNRI may be prescribed together, discuss the risks of serotonin syndrome with the patient and monitor for symptoms of serotonin syndrome (hyperthermia, hyperreflexia, incoordination), especially during treatment with delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: additive pharmacologic effects resulting in excessive serotonin stimulation

3.5.1.FV Zomepirac

- 1) Interaction Effect: an increased risk of bleeding
- 2) Summary: The release of serotonin by platelets is important for maintaining hemostasis. That the combined use of selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRI) associated with an increased risk of bleeding. Bleeding events have included epistaxis, hematuria, and hemorrhages (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 3) Severity: moderate
- 4) Onset: unspecified
- 5) Substantiation: probable
- 6) Clinical Management: When duloxetine and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAID) are used together, increased bleeding (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, 2008).
- 7) Probable Mechanism: unknown

4.0 Clinical Applications[Monitoring Parameters](#)[Patient Instructions](#)[Place In Therapy](#)[Mechanism of Action / Pharmacology](#)[Therapeutic Uses](#)[Comparative Efficacy / Evaluation With Other Therapies](#)**4.1 Monitoring Parameters**

- A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride
 - 1) Therapeutic
 - a) Physical Findings
 - 1) In patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, assess pain reduction or improvement in pain
 - 2) Monitor fibromyalgia patients for reduction or improvement in pain
 - 3) In patients with generalized anxiety disorder, monitor for improvement in anxiety
 - 4) In patients with major depressive disorder, monitor reduction or improvement in depressive symptoms
 - 2) Toxic
 - a) Laboratory Parameters
 - 1) Consider monitor liver function prior to initiating therapy and periodically during therapy. Liver dysfunction, including acute liver failure, has been reported in patients receiving duloxetine. Case reports have included abdominal pain, hepatomegaly, and elevation of transaminases to levels greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal (jaundice). Discontinue duloxetine therapy in patients who develop jaundice or liver dysfunction. Do not resume duloxetine therapy unless causal association is excluded.

CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

2) Consider monitoring for signs of hyponatremia. There have been reports of hyponatremia (sodium < 110 micromoles/liter); however, levels reversed following duloxetine therapy. Patients on diuretics, or volume-depleted patients may be at greater risk. Consider monitoring for symptomatic hyponatremia (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

b) Physical Findings

1) Monitor blood pressure and pulse in patients prior to initiating treatment with duloxetine delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

2) Consider monitoring ocular pressure in patients with controlled hypertension.

3) Monitor patients for withdrawal symptoms (e.g. dysphoric mood, irritability, or abrupt discontinuation of therapy (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

4) Monitor for worsening of depression, suicidality, or unusual changes in behavior. Such monitoring should include at least weekly visits by family members or caregivers during the initial 4 weeks of treatment, then visit as clinically indicated beyond 12 weeks. Families and caregivers should be encouraged to observe patients and communicate with the prescriber (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2004).

5) Consider monitoring for signs and symptoms of hyponatremia (headache, confusion, weakness, and unsteadiness). There have been reports of hyponatremia (sodium < 110 micromoles/liter); however, levels reversed following duloxetine therapy. Patients on diuretics, or volume-depleted patients may be at greater risk. Consider monitoring for symptomatic hyponatremia (Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

4.2 Patient Instructions

A) Duloxetine (By mouth)

Duloxetine

Treats depression, generalized anxiety disorder, nerve pain caused by diabetes, and chronic pain. Duloxetine is a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SSNRI).

When This Medicine Should Not Be Used:

You should not use this medicine if you have had an allergic reaction to duloxetine or if you are taking Eldepryl®, Marplan®, Nardil®, or Parnate® within the past 14 days. You should not use this medicine if you have glaucoma, liver disease, or severe kidney disease.

How to Use This Medicine:

Delayed Release Capsule

Your doctor will tell you how much of this medicine to use and how often. Do not use more medicine or use it more often than your doctor tells you. You may take this medicine with or without food.

Swallow the delayed-release capsule whole. Do not sprinkle contents of the capsule on food. Do not crush, break, open, or chew the capsule.

You may need to use this medicine for several weeks before you begin to feel better. Do not stop taking this medicine without talking to your doctor.

This medicine should come with a Medication Guide. Read and follow the instructions. If you have any questions, ask your pharmacist for the Medication Guide if you do not have one. Show that you understand this information.

If a Dose is Missed:

If you miss a dose or forget to use your medicine, use it as soon as you can. Do not use extra medicine to make up for the missed dose. Do not use extra medicine to make up for the missed dose.

How to Store and Dispose of This Medicine:

Store the medicine in a closed container at room temperature, away from moisture and heat. Ask your pharmacist, doctor, or health caregiver about the best way to dispose of the medicine. You will also need to throw away old medicine after the expiration date. Keep all medicine away from children and never share your medicine with others.

Drugs and Foods to Avoid:

Ask your doctor or pharmacist before using any other medicine, including over-the-counter medicines. Do not take cimetidine (Tagamet®), thioridazine (Mellaril®), or medicine to treat heartburn (such as Cipro®, Penetrex®) while you are being treated with this medicine, unless your doctor tells you to. Make sure your doctor knows if you are using St. John's Wort, lithium (Lithium), or medicine to treat depression (such as amitriptyline, desipramine, fluoxetine, Effexor®, Lexapro™, Luvox®, Norpramin®, Paxil®, Zoloft®), medicine to treat anxiety (such as Relpax®), medicine to treat an infection (such as linezolid, Levaquin®, Teicoplanin®, prochlorperazine, Compazine®, Phenergan®, Thorazine®, Trilafon®), medicine to

propafenone, quinidine, Rythmol®, Tambocor®), pain or arthritis medicine Celebrex®, Vioxx®), or a blood thinner (such as warfarin, Coumadin®).

Tell your doctor if you are using any medicines that make you sleepy. The pain relievers, and sedatives.

Do not drink alcohol while you are using this medicine. Drinking alcohol will if you regularly drink 3 or more alcoholic drinks every day, tell your doctor

Warnings While Using This Medicine:

Make sure your doctor knows if you are pregnant, trying to become pregnant, or have a disease, high blood pressure, narrow-angle glaucoma, diabetes, any digestive disease (such as the blood). Also tell your doctor if you have a history of seizures or mania. For some children, teenagers, and young adults, this medicine can increase the risk of depression right away if you or your child start to feel more depressed and have thoughts or behaviors that trouble you or your child, especially if they are new or get worse. Tell your doctor if you have trouble sleeping, get upset easily, have a big increase in energy, or have sudden or strong feelings, such as feeling nervous, angry, restless, violent, or if your family has bipolar disorder (manic-depressive) or has tried to commit suicide. Make sure your doctor knows if you have ever abused drugs or alcohol.

This medicine may make you dizzy or drowsy. Avoid driving, using machinery, or being in situations where you need to be alert. You may also feel lightheaded when getting up from a lying or sitting position. If anything bothers you or keeping you from doing your daily activities, tell your doctor. Your doctor will need to check your progress at regular visits while you are using this medicine. Do not stop using this medicine suddenly without asking your doctor. You should stop completely.

After you stop using the medicine, call your doctor if you have mood or behavior changes, seizures, tingling pain, or ringing in your ears.

Possible Side Effects While Using This Medicine:

Call your doctor right away if you notice any of these side effects:

Allergic reaction: Itching or hives, swelling in your face or hands, swelling in your throat, or difficulty breathing.

Aggression, anxiety, anger, or hostility.

Dark-colored urine or pale stools.

Extreme sleepiness or drowsiness.

Fast or uneven heartbeat, or dizziness.

Feeling confused, nervous, restless, or clumsy.

Lightheadedness or fainting.

Muscle spasms, twitching, or stiffness.

Nausea, vomiting, loss of appetite, or pain in your stomach.

Panic attacks, tremors, or feeling irritable.

Severe nausea or diarrhea.

Unexplained fever, sweating, or shivering.

Unusual behavior, or thoughts about hurting yourself.

Unusual bleeding or bruising.

Unusual tiredness or weakness.

Yellowing of your skin or the whites of your eyes.

If you notice these less serious side effects, talk with your doctor:

Blurred vision.

Cough, sore throat, or runny or stuffy nose.

Dry mouth, constipation, upset stomach, or mild nausea or diarrhea.

Feeling tired, or having trouble sleeping.

Headache.

Increased sweating.

Problems with sex, or loss of interest in sex.

Problems with urination.

Skin rash.

Weight loss.

If you notice other side effects that you think are caused by this medicine, tell your doctor.

4.3 Place In Therapy

A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

1) Depression

a) Duloxetine hydrochloride is indicated for the acute and maintenance treatment of major depressive disorder. Duloxetine is a serotonin/norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor. (FDA-approved capsules, 2008). These agents are claimed to be at least as effective as tricyclic antidepressants.

selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs). The primary role of SNRIs who have responded poorly to other agents (eg, tricyclics or SSRIs).

- b) At present, duloxetine is not recommended over other available SNRIs
- 2) Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathic Pain
- a) Duloxetine is indicated for the treatment of neuropathic pain associated with diabetes (Prod Info CYPBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). At doses of either 60 milligrams (mg) once daily or 30 milligrams (mg) twice daily, duloxetine was superior to placebo in the treatment of neuropathic pain compared to placebo in randomized, double-blind, phase III trials (Raskin et al, 2005; Raskin et al, 2005).
- 3) Generalized Anxiety Disorder
- a) Duloxetine is effective for the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder (Prod Info CYPBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). If duloxetine treatment, clinicians should periodically monitor their patients for long-term effectiveness (Proc Multicenter, randomized, double-blind trial (n=487), monotherapy with duloxetine was comparable in efficacy to extended-release venlafaxine 75 to 225 mg/day in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder (Hartford et al, 2007).
- 4) Fibromyalgia
- a) Duloxetine is indicated for the management of fibromyalgia (Prod Info CYPBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008). The efficacy of duloxetine was established in several randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trials in men and women alone. In a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, duloxetine was effective and safe in the treatment of fibromyalgia in female patients (Raskin et al, 2005). In another randomized, double-blind trial (n=207) trial, a 12-week trial, duloxetine was effective in the treatment of fibromyalgia compared with placebo, and women were affected to significant reduction in pain severity seen at 3 months following treatment with oral duloxetine (Raskin et al, 2005). In another multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (n=

4.4 Mechanism of Action / Pharmacology

A) Duloxetine Hydrochloride

1) Mechanism of Action

- a) Duloxetine is a dual-selective serotonin (5HT) and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor. Unlike other SNRIs, the mechanism and pharmacodynamic characteristics of duloxetine are unrelated, the mechanism and pharmacodynamic characteristics of duloxetine are unrelated to other SNRIs (Artigas, 1995; Pinder, 1997; Sharma et al, 2000). Duloxetine is the (+)-isomer of duloxetine, which is structurally similar to fluoxetine and tomoxetine.
- b) Duloxetine is a secondary amine, whereas venlafaxine and milnacipran are primary amines. Duloxetine inhibits norepinephrine and 5HT uptake in preclinical studies; both duloxetine and venlafaxine inhibit norepinephrine reuptake, whereas milnacipran was a more potent inhibitor of norepinephrine reuptake. Duloxetine has exhibited higher potency at both reuptake sites than milnacipran (Goodnick, 1999). In vitro, duloxetine has not shown significant affinity for 5HT-1A, 5HT-1B, 5HT-1D, 5HT-2A, 5HT-2C, or opioid receptors (Artigas, 1995).
- c) The in vitro activity of antidepressants has not always been predictive of clinical efficacy. The in vitro activity of duloxetine compared to venlafaxine may not imply greater clinical efficacy of duloxetine in inhibiting 5HT and norepinephrine reuptake (Wong et al, 1995).
- d) Duloxetine has increased neural sphincter activity and bladder capacity. Duloxetine has been investigated in urinary incontinence.

2) Review Articles

- a) A review of the pharmacology, pharmacokinetic profile, and clinical efficacy of duloxetine (Raskin et al, 2005).
- b) Advances in the treatment of depression, including duloxetine (Leonard et al, 2005).
- c) Mechanisms, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and clinical efficacy of duloxetine (Raskin et al, 2005).

4.5 Therapeutic Uses

4.5.A Duloxetine Hydrochloride

[Cancer pain](#)

[Diabetic peripheral neuropathy - Pain](#)

[Fibromyalgia](#)

[Generalized anxiety disorder](#)

[Major depressive disorder](#)

Urinary incontinence**4.5.A.1 Cancer pain**

See Drug Consult reference: [MANAGEMENT OF CANCER-RELATED PAIN](#)

4.5.A.2 Diabetic peripheral neuropathy - Pain

FDA Labeled Indication

a) Overview

FDA Approval: Adult, yes; Pediatric, no

Efficacy: Adult, Evidence favors efficacy

Recommendation: Adult, Class IIa

Strength of Evidence: Adult, Category A

See Drug Consult reference: [RECOMMENDATION AND EVIDENCE](#)

b) Summary:

Duloxetine is indicated for the treatment of neuropathic pain associated with delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

Duloxetine, when given at doses of either 60 milligrams daily or 120 milligrams twice daily compared to placebo in randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trials, 2005; Raskin et al, 2005).

No differences in pain relief between duloxetine 60 milligrams (once-daily) and 120 milligrams (twice-daily) were observed in randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trials, but the 60-mg once-daily dose was better tolerated than the 120-mg twice-daily dose (Raskin et al, 2005).

c) Adult:

1) Duloxetine significantly improved diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain in a randomized, double-blind, phase 3 clinical trial. Patients (n=344; mean age, 60.7 +/- 10.6 years) with moderate to severe peripheral neuropathic pain, which began in the feet with symmetric numbness and tingling, had to have baseline scores of at least 3 (mean, 5.6 +/- 1.5) on the Michigan Neuropathy Pain Scale (MNSI) average pain severity mean score of 4 or more assessed with an 11-point Likert scale at baseline. Patients had to have stable glycemic control and no history of major depression, generalized anxiety disorder, or other specified psychiatric disorder. Patients were randomized to duloxetine 60 mg once daily for 12 weeks followed by a dose reduction to 30 mg once daily for 12 weeks followed by a dose reduction to 15 mg once daily for 12 weeks (n=112), or placebo for 13 weeks (n=108). At baseline, mean duration of diabetic neuropathy was 3.8 +/- 4.4 years for all patients, while a significant proportion of patients had diabetic neuropathy for at least 10 years. Significant improvements were also found in each domain of the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) score: 60-mg once-daily group, 4.2 +/- 2.2. The change at 12 weeks from baseline in the mean BPI score in patient diaries, assessed with the same 11-point Likert scale used in the clinical trial, improved (p < 0.001) in each of the duloxetine treatment groups (once-daily group, -2.84 +/- 0.23 SE) compared to placebo (-1.39 +/- 0.23 SE). A score, defined as a reduction of at least 2 points (30%), occurred in 69% of the duloxetine twice-daily group (p < 0.001 versus placebo) in the weekly mean of the 24-hour worst pain score was significantly improved in the duloxetine groups (once-daily group, -3.21 +/- 0.25 SE; twice-daily group, -3.39 +/- 0.25 SE) compared to placebo (-1.83 +/- 0.24 SE). The median average daily pain score was significantly lower in the duloxetine twice-daily group (23.81 mg) compared to both the once-daily group (25.81 mg) and placebo (26.81 mg; p < 0.001). Significant improvements were also found in each domain of the Clinical Global Impression of Severity (CGI-Severity) score, the Sensory Portion of the Short Form McGill Pain Questionnaire (EQ-5D) score, and various domains of the Short Form 36 (SF-36). Treatment with duloxetine (once-daily, 28.1%; duloxetine twice-daily, 32.1%, and placebo, 19.9%) resulted in significantly more patients reporting more frequent erectile dysfunction, and tremor occurred significantly more often in the duloxetine groups. Significantly more patients discontinued treatment due to adverse events in the duloxetine groups compared to the placebo group (7.4%) (Wernicke et al, 2006).

2) Duloxetine significantly improved diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain in a phase 3 clinical trial. Patients (n=348; mean age, 58.8 +/- 10.1 years) with moderate to severe bilateral peripheral neuropathy, which began in the feet with symmetric numbness and tingling, had to have baseline scores of at least 3 on the Michigan Neuropathy Pain Scale (MNSI) mean score of 4 or more assessed with an 11-point Likert scale (0, no pain; 10, worst imaginable pain). Patients with depression, generalized anxiety disorder, or other specified psychiatric disorder were excluded. Patients were randomized to duloxetine 60 mg once daily for 12 weeks followed by a dose reduction to 30 mg once daily for 12 weeks (n=116), duloxetine 60 mg twice daily (initiated at 60 mg daily for 3 days and then 60 mg twice daily for the 13th week) (n=116), or placebo for 13 weeks (n=116). At baseline, mean duration of diabetic neuropathy was 4.3 +/- 4.2 years for all patients. Significant improvements were also found in each domain of the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) score: 60-mg once-daily group, 4.2 +/- 2.2. The change at 12 weeks from baseline in the mean BPI score in patient diaries, assessed with the same 11-point Likert scale used in the clinical trial, improved (p < 0.001) in each of the duloxetine treatment groups (once-daily group, -2.84 +/- 0.23 SE) compared to placebo (-1.39 +/- 0.23 SE). A score, defined as a reduction of at least 2 points (30%), occurred in 69% of the duloxetine twice-daily group (p < 0.001 versus placebo) in the weekly mean of the 24-hour worst pain score was significantly improved in the duloxetine groups (once-daily group, -3.21 +/- 0.25 SE; twice-daily group, -3.39 +/- 0.25 SE) compared to placebo (-1.83 +/- 0.24 SE). The median average daily pain score was significantly lower in the duloxetine twice-daily group (23.81 mg) compared to both the once-daily group (25.81 mg) and placebo (26.81 mg; p < 0.001). Significant improvements were also found in each domain of the Clinical Global Impression of Severity (CGI-Severity) score, the Sensory Portion of the Short Form McGill Pain Questionnaire (EQ-5D) score, and various domains of the Short Form 36 (SF-36). Treatment with duloxetine (once-daily, 28.1%; duloxetine twice-daily, 32.1%, and placebo, 19.9%) resulted in significantly more patients reporting more frequent erectile dysfunction, and tremor occurred significantly more often in the duloxetine groups. Significantly more patients discontinued treatment due to adverse events in the duloxetine groups compared to the placebo group (7.4%) (Wernicke et al, 2006).

placebo group, 5.2 +/- 1.6. The change at 12 weeks from baseline in patient diaries, assessed with the same 11-point Likert scale used improved ($p < 0.001$) in each of the duloxetine treatment groups (once-daily group, -2.47 +/- 0.18 SE) compared to placebo (-1.6 +/- 0.18 SE). A clinically significant score, defined as a reduction of at least 30%, occurred in 68.14% of patients in the duloxetine once-daily group ($p=0.002$ versus placebo) and 64.04% of the duloxetine twice-daily group ($p=0.002$ versus placebo). The weekly mean of the 24-hour worst pain score was significantly improved in the duloxetine once-daily group, -2.97 +/- 0.2 SE, $p < 0.001$; twice-daily group, -2.84 +/- 0.2 SE, $p < 0.001$; placebo group, -1.87 +/- 0.19 SE). The mean average daily dose was significantly higher in the duloxetine twice-daily group (202.52 mg) compared to the duloxetine once-daily group (121.52 mg). Significant improvements were also found in each duloxetine treatment group for the BPI-Severity score, the Clinical Global Impression of Severity (CGI-Severity) score, the Sensory Portion of the Short Form McGill Pain Questionnaire (SF-MPQ), the BPI-Interference scale. No significant differences were found between the duloxetine groups for any endpoint. The incidence of adverse events in the duloxetine twice-daily group (12.1%; $p=0.01$) compared to placebo was significantly more often in each duloxetine group compared to placebo (4.3% in the duloxetine once-daily group was 4.3%) (Raskin et al, 2005).

4.5.A.3 Fibromyalgia

FDA Labeled Indication

a) Overview

FDA Approval: Adult, yes; Pediatric, no
Efficacy: Adult, Effective
Recommendation: Adult, Class IIa
Strength of Evidence: Adult, Category A

See Drug Consult reference: [RECOMMENDATION AND EVIDENCE](#)

b) Summary:

Duloxetine is indicated for the management of fibromyalgia (Proc. 2005). Treatment with oral duloxetine 60 or 120 milligrams (mg) per day in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (n=520) (Russell et al, 2008).

In a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in female patients with fibromyalgia, duloxetine was effective and safe in the treatment of fibromyalgia in female patients (Russell et al, 2005).

A 12-week course of duloxetine was safe and improved some symptoms. Women were affected to significantly greater extent than men, based on

c) Adult:

In a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (n=520) in patients with fibromyalgia, duloxetine 60 or 120 mg per day for 3 months was safe and effective in reducing pain severity and depressive disorder; furthermore, efficacy was maintained at 6 months. The trial met the American College of Rheumatology criteria for fibromyalgia (in the past 24 hours) of the current primary psychiatric diagnosis other than MDD were excluded. Patients were randomized to receive either duloxetine 20 mg/day (n=79), 60 mg/day (n=171), or 120 mg/day (n=170) for 3 months. In the 60 and 120 mg/day groups, duloxetine was effective in reducing pain severity (mean worst pain score at baseline was 10=worst pain) and the Patient Global Impression of Improvement (mean score at baseline was 18.1=worst). Following assessment of the primary outcomes at 3 months, the mean BPI average pain severity score ranged from 6.4 to 6.8, and the mean SF-MPQ score ranged from 3.7 to 18.1, and the current MDD diagnosis. An intention-to-treat analysis (included patients who were randomized to receive either duloxetine 20 mg/day, 60 mg/day, or 120 mg/day) revealed significant improvements in baseline BPI average pain severity score in the 60 mg/day and 120 mg/day groups, compared to placebo. For the co-primary outcome of improvement in pain severity, the 60 mg/day and 120 mg/day groups were significantly better than placebo. Improvements in pain severity were observed in the 60 mg/day and 120 mg/day groups, and were statistically significant only in the 120 mg/day group (95% confidence interval, 3.7 to 18.1) and not in the 20 mg/day group (32.5% improvement). At 3 months, both the duloxetine 60 mg/day and 120 mg/day groups were significantly better than placebo in the Clinical Global Impression-Severity scale scores, the SF-MPQ scores, and the Short Form Health Survey (mental component). However, the mean BPI average pain severity score was maintained in all 3 duloxetine groups compared to placebo. At the 6-month endpoint, while the mean BPI average pain severity score were maintained in all 3 duloxetine groups compared to placebo, the 60 mg/day group was not significantly better than placebo. At the 6-month endpoint, the mean BPI average pain severity score were maintained in all 3 duloxetine groups compared to placebo, but not the 60 mg/day group.

placebo (21.6%) in all 3 duloxetine groups (20/60 mg/day, 36.4%, $p=0.009$). Notably, path analyses revealed that the direct analgesic effect was a greater proportion of the total treatment effect at 3 and 6 months than depressive symptoms. During 6 months of therapy, treatment-emergent frequency than placebo included nausea (22.8% to 31.3% vs 13.2%) (20.4% vs 4.2%), somnolence (8% to 17% vs 4.2%), and fatigue (8.2% vs 4.2%). Outcomes at 3 and 6 months are presented in the table (Russell et al.

Outcome	Duloxetine 20 mg/day n=79 LS mean +/- SE	Duloxetine 60 mg/day n=150 LS mean +/- SE
3-month results		
BPI average pain severity score	-1.92 +/- 0.27	-1.99 +/- 0.2*
PGI-I score	2.85 +/- 0.17**	3.04 +/- 0.13*
CGI-S score	-0.96 +/- 0.12	-1.06 +/- 0.1**
FIQ total score	-14.6 +/- 1.83*	-15.41 +/- 1.4*
6-month results		
BPI average pain severity score	-2.22 +/- 0.28*	-1.98 +/- 0.21*
PGI-I	2.79 +/- 0.17**	3.08 +/- 0.13
Key: mg=milligrams; LS=least squares; SE=standard error; BPI=Brief Pain Inventory; CGI-S=Clinical Global Impression-Severity; FIQ=Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire		
*p less than or equal to 0.05		
**p less than or equal to 0.01		
***p less than or equal to 0.001		

1) In a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (n=240) duloxetine was effective and safe in the treatment of fibromyalgia in female patients (mean age 49.6 years; 26% with current major depressive disorder) who were randomized to duloxetine 20 mg twice daily (n=118) or duloxetine 60 mg twice daily (n=116), or placebo (n=120). Response to treatment was the primary outcome measure. Response to treatment was defined as a decrease in the Brief Pain Inventory average pain score of at least 1.0 point (p=0.001). Overall, 39% (n=138) of subjects did not complete the study. Significantly more patients treated with duloxetine had a decrease in the Brief Pain Inventory average pain score (55%; $p < 0.001$); duloxetine 60 mg twice daily (54%; $p = 0.001$). Symptoms were independent of the effect on mood and the presence of major depressive disorder. Both treatment groups had significantly greater improvement compared with those in the placebo group in the Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire, Clinical Global Impression-Severity, and several quality-of-life measures. Overall, duloxetine was effective and safe in the treatment of fibromyalgia in female patients.

2) A 12-week course of duloxetine was safe and improved some symptoms of fibromyalgia in female patients who were affected to a significantly greater extent than men, based on a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Fibromyalgia symptoms were independent of whether or not subjects met the criteria for fibromyalgia of the American College of Rheumatology (DSM-IV). Randomization to duloxetine 60 mg twice daily (n=116) or placebo (n=120) did not affect the study. After 12 weeks, total scores on the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) were significantly greater among duloxetine-treated patients (reductions of 13.46 and 7.93 points in the duloxetine and placebo groups, respectively) than placebo (reductions of 0.63 points lower in the duloxetine group, which was not significantly different from placebo). In secondary efficacy outcomes, those in the duloxetine group had significantly greater improvements in the BPI average pain severity score ($p=0.008$), in the Brief Pain Inventory of tender points ($p=0.002$), and FIQ stiffness score ($p=0.048$). These results were consistent with respect to major depressive disorder. While female subjects treated with duloxetine did not meet efficacy criteria, male subjects treated with duloxetine did not meet efficacy criteria. Significantly more subjects in the duloxetine group were generally mild or moderate in severity (most commonly insomnia).

4.5.A.4 Generalized anxiety disorder

FDA Labeled Indication

a) Overview

FDA Approval: Adult, yes; Pediatric, no

Efficacy: Adult, Effective

Recommendation: Adult, Class IIa

Strength of Evidence: Adult, Category A

See Drug Consult reference: [RECOMMENDATION AND EVIDENCE](#)

b) Summary:

Duloxetine is indicated for the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder (duloxetine capsules, 2008).

Monotherapy with duloxetine demonstrated comparable efficacy to placebo in the treatment of adult generalized anxiety disorder in a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (Hartford et al, 2007).

Patients with generalized anxiety disorder randomized to duloxetine demonstrated significantly greater improvement in anxiety symptoms and functioning compared to placebo in three randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trials (duloxetine capsules, 2007; Prod Info CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2007).

c) Adult:

1) In a multicenter, randomized, double-blind trial (n=487), duloxetine was more effective than placebo in the treatment of adult generalized anxiety disorder. Patients (mean age, 43.8 years; 62.6% female) had GAD illness of moderate severity at baseline (Hamilton Depression Scale (HADS) anxiety subscale score of 10 or higher, an Anxiety Severity (CGI-S) scale). Additionally, all study patients were required to have a score of 10 or lower on all items in the Raskin Depression Scale, and the Covi-19 score. Patients with any other primary DSM-IV Axis I diagnosis within 12 weeks of randomization were excluded. Patients were randomized to receive either duloxetine (n=162; mean age, 40.4 years) or placebo (n=161; mean age, 41.9 years) orally once daily for 10 weeks. Duloxetine was initiated at 30 milligrams (mg)/day, increased to 60 mg/day after 1 week, and then to a maximum dose of 120 mg/day. Venlafaxine ER was initiated at 37.5 mg/day and increased to 75 mg/day. Dosage adjustments were permitted based on the investigator's clinical judgment. Duloxetine and venlafaxine ER doses at 10 weeks were 107.73 mg/day, respectively. At baseline, the mean Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale (HAM-A) score, venlafaxine ER, and placebo groups, respectively. An intent-to-treat analysis (included patients with at least 1 postbaseline assessment) revealed significantly greater improvement in anxiety symptoms in venlafaxine ER-treated patients compared to placebo. At 10 weeks, the mean change from baseline in HAM-A total score (primary endpoint) was -11.8 +/- 0.69 (p less than or equal to 0.001) for the duloxetine and venlafaxine ER groups, respectively. Response rates when defined as a 50% or greater reduction from baseline were 54% vs 37% (p less than or equal to 0.001) for the duloxetine and venlafaxine ER groups, respectively. Between-group differences were evident as early as week 1 for the duloxetine and venlafaxine ER groups and were maintained throughout the 10-week study. Among secondary endpoints, significantly greater improvements over placebo in HAM-A somatic anxiety factor score and the HADS anxiety and depression subscales as well as on the Sheehan Disability Scale global improvement scores (p less than or equal to 0.001 for both). Nausea (31.5%), constipation (14.2%), and headache were commonly reported in the duloxetine group (Hartford et al, 2007).

2) Treatment with oral duloxetine effectively reduced generalized anxiety disorder in adults in a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (mean, 43.8 years; 67.8% female) meeting the DSM-IV criteria for generalized anxiety disorder. Following a 1-week, single-blind, placebo run-in, study patients were randomized to receive either duloxetine 120 mg (n=170), or placebo (n=168) for 10 weeks. Duloxetine was initiated at 60 mg/day; however, it was tapered to 30 mg/day before increasing gradually to 60 mg/day. At 10 weeks, mean HAM-A total scores were 25, 25.2, and 25.8 in the duloxetine 60 mg/day, duloxetine 120 mg/day, and placebo groups, respectively. An intention-to-treat analysis (included patients with at least 1 postbaseline assessment) revealed significantly greater improvement in anxiety symptom severity in the duloxetine-treated patients compared to placebo. At 10 weeks, the mean change from baseline in HAM-A total score (primary endpoint) was -11.8 +/- 0.69 (p less than or equal to 0.001) for the duloxetine 60 mg/day and 120 mg/day groups, respectively. Response rates when defined as a 50% or greater reduction from baseline were 54% vs 37% (p less than or equal to 0.001) for the duloxetine 60 mg/day and 120 mg/day groups, respectively. Between-group differences were evident as early as week 2 and were maintained throughout the 10-week study. Among secondary endpoints, significantly greater improvements over placebo in HAM-A somatic anxiety factor score, HAM-A anxious mood (item 1), HAM-A total score (HADS) (p less than or equal to 0.01 to 0.001 for all vs placebo). Additionally, significantly greater improvement ratings over placebo at endpoint on the Clinical Impressions Improvement scales (p less than or equal to 0.001 for all) were demonstrated in the duloxetine groups. Response rates when defined as a 50% or greater reduction from baseline HAM-A total score were 58% vs 31% (p less than or equal to 0.001) for the duloxetine 60 mg/day (58%) and duloxetine 120 mg/day (56%) groups compared to placebo. Significantly more patients in the duloxetine groups met remission criteria (duloxetine 60 mg/day, 31% (p less than or equal to 0.01); duloxetine 120 mg/day, 31% (p less than or equal to 0.01); placebo, 11% (p less than or equal to 0.01); difference between duloxetine groups and placebo, p less than or equal to 0.001).

placebo, 19%). Among study dropouts (24.2%), rates of discontinuation were similar in the duloxetine groups (60 mg/day, 11.3%; 120 mg/day, 15.3%; placebo, 13.7%). Dizziness was the most frequently reported discontinuation-related adverse event in the duloxetine groups (mild, 13.7%). Dizziness was the most frequently reported discontinuation-related adverse event in the placebo group (13.7%). Dizziness was the most frequently reported discontinuation-related adverse event in the placebo group (13.7%). Dizziness was the most frequently reported discontinuation-related adverse event in the placebo group (13.7%).

3) Duloxetine treatment effectively reduced generalized anxiety disorder in controlled, flexible-dose studies. The studies included patients with generalized anxiety disorder. The study protocol called for titrating duloxetine to 60 mg (n=168) or 120 mg (n=162) once daily for 10 weeks compared to placebo. Duloxetine was initially started at 30 mg once daily for 1 week before increasing to 60 mg once daily; however, if patients were intolerant to 30 mg before increasing to 60 mg once daily. The mean dose at study end was 104.75 mg/day. Duloxetine hydrochloride significantly improved generalized anxiety disorder Hamilton Anxiety Scale (HAMA) total scores and the Sheehan Disability Scale scores. Although duloxetine hydrochloride 120 mg once daily was shown to be superior to 60 mg/day, 60 mg/day provided any additional benefit. Fifteen percent of patients were discontinued due to adverse events. The most common adverse events were insomnia, decreased appetite, and hyperhidrosis (Prod Info CYMBALTA, (R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

4.5.A.5 Major depressive disorder

FDA Labeled Indication

a) Overview

FDA Approval: Adult, yes; Pediatric, no

Efficacy: Adult, Effective

Recommendation: Adult, Class IIa

Strength of Evidence: Adult, Category A

See Drug Consult reference: [RECOMMENDATION AND EVIDENCE](#)

b) Summary:

Duloxetine hydrochloride is indicated for the acute and maintenance treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD) in adults. (Cymbalta (R) delayed-release oral capsules, 2008).

Duloxetine was effective in treating major depression in several clinical trials. In a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, Brannan et al, 2005; Nelson et al, 2005) and demonstrated non-physical symptoms of depression in one randomized, double-blind trial. Patients with major depressive disorder treated with duloxetine compared to placebo had a significantly lower rate of overall relapse during the continuation phase following successful double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with an active treatment lead-in phase.

c) Adult:

1) In a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with an active treatment lead-in phase, patients with MDD (Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD) Severity (CGI-S) score of 4 or greater) received open-label duloxetine or placebo. The trial included patients with a HRSD17 score of 9 or less and a CGI-S score of 4 or greater. Patients were randomized to either duloxetine 60 mg daily (n=136), or placebo (n=142) for 26 weeks. Patients who relapsed (CGI-S score increase of 2 or more points and reinitiate with duloxetine 60 mg daily, and duloxetine patients who relapsed were reinitiated with duloxetine 60 mg daily. After the 26 week continuation phase, and a dose reduction of 50% for 1 week when the efficacy and safety data was collected. An active treatment lead-in phase was used to reduce the risk of relapse during the continuation phase. The relapse rate was significantly lower in the duloxetine group compared to placebo one month after randomization at the end of the continuation phase comparing duloxetine (n=132), with placebo (n=142). The study's conclusion, the estimated probability of relapse was 19.7% in the duloxetine group and 28.9% in the placebo group. Transient worsening of depressive illness indicated by an increase in HRSD17 score was observed in both groups during the continuation phase. Adverse effects included nausea (2.1%), somnolence (0.8%), suicide attempt (0.6%), significant mean changes in blood pressure or heart rate in the duloxetine group compared to placebo. The duloxetine group had a significantly higher rate of relapse during the continuation phase compared to placebo. The duloxetine group had a significantly higher rate of relapse during the continuation phase compared to placebo. The duloxetine group had a significantly higher rate of relapse during the continuation phase compared to placebo.

2) In two multicenter, double-blind studies of patients age 55 years and older, duloxetine significantly decreased scores for depression. Patients from 2 identical studies had a Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D17) of 15 or greater (mean HAM-D17 score of 4 or greater) (mean 4.37 mg/day) (n=47, 59.6% female), or placebo (n=43, 60.0% female). The overall pain score was 26 (on a 100 point scale). Presc Analysis at week 9 revealed the mean total HAM-D17 change from baseline was significantly greater in the duloxetine group compared to placebo.

placebo groups, respectively. Analyzing secondary endpoints revealed placebo groups for CGI-S (-1.85 vs -1.21, $p=0.016$), overall painful decreases in 4 of 5 subscales of the HAMD17 (significant in all, except $p=0.08$), defined as a HAMD17 total score of 7 or less, after 9 weeks in patients, compared with 16.1% and 14.3% in placebo, respectively. Fewer patients, who received duloxetine 40 mg -120 mg/day ($n=119$, mean age 63.9 years, 58.9% female) revealed discontinuation due to adverse effects in the duloxetine groups, respectively. The main reasons for discontinuation of duloxetine were somnolence, and syncope. Treatment emergent adverse effects with duloxetine included constipation, decreased appetite, insomnia, fatigue and decreased libido. In patients experiencing syncope compared with 0% placebo ($p=0.136$) (Nelson et al, 2003).

3) In a multicenter, double-blind, placebo controlled trial of patients with physical symptoms, duloxetine therapy led to significant improvement compared with placebo. Patients (mean age 40 years) with MDD (Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression) were randomized to receive either duloxetine 60 milligrams daily ($n=141$) or placebo. All patients were permitted to use nonnarcotic analgesics. Baseline characteristics were not significantly different between the 2 groups, except for the presence of physical symptoms ($p=0.022$). In intent-to-treat analysis, the difference in mean BPI average score was significantly greater in the duloxetine group (-2.32 ($n=132$)) and placebo (-1.8 ($n=136$)). In an analysis of 7 mean changes in BPI pain interference measures (walking ability, social functioning, work interference, physical functioning, mood interference, and total BPI), the difference in mean change in depressive symptom score was significantly greater in the duloxetine group (-1.54 vs -1.58, $p=0.829$). There was one case of nephrolithiasis in the duloxetine group. Main reasons for duloxetine discontinuation was nausea, fatigue, and physical symptoms.

4) Duloxetine therapy was more effective than placebo and non-inferior to paroxetine in the treatment of physical symptoms of depression. In a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, patients with a Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAM-D) total score of at least 17 were randomized to receive either duloxetine 40 mg daily (in divided doses), paroxetine 20 mg daily, or placebo for 8 weeks. Remission was defined as a HAM-D total score of 7 or less. Dosing regimens of duloxetine produced significantly greater reduction in HAM-D total scores was also observed with duloxetine 80 mg daily (mean difference, 3.62 points, 95% CI 1.38, 5.86; $p=0.002$) and 2.34 points (mean difference, 2.39 points, 95% CI 0.14, 4.65; $p=0.037$). Paroxetine 20 mg daily, however at weeks 2, 4, and 6; paroxetine treatment was superior to placebo in patients treated with duloxetine 80 mg as compared with placebo. Remission rate in the duloxetine 80 mg group (50%) was significantly higher than in the duloxetine 40 mg group (35%; $p=0.045$) and the placebo group (37%; $p=ns$). Significant reductions from baseline in HAM-D total score were observed with duloxetine 80 mg (reduction from baseline, 47%; -7.5 points) and placebo, however significant reductions were not seen with paroxetine. Duloxetine and paroxetine were generally well tolerated and only insomnia was reported in duloxetine-treated (80 mg) patients as compared with paroxetine-treated patients.

4.5.A.6 Urinary incontinence

a) Overview

FDA Approval: Adult, no; Pediatric, no
 Efficacy: Adult, Evidence favors efficacy
 Recommendation: Adult, Class IIb
 Strength of Evidence: Adult, Category B

See Drug Consult reference: [RECOMMENDATION AND EVIDENCE](#)

b) Summary:

Duloxetine 40 milligrams orally twice daily decreased the frequency of urinary incontinence in white (n=271) and Hispanic (n=368) women in the DESIRE (Duloxetine Study in Women) study (Weinstein et al, 2006).

Two 12-week, phase 3, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies conducted in study centers in four continents ($n=458$) showed significant improvement in stress urinary incontinence in women receiving duloxetine for stress urinary incontinence (MDD). Duloxetine 80 milligrams/day was more effective than placebo at mixed urinary incontinence in an 8-week, randomized, double-blind study. Patient discontinuation rates due to adverse events, nausea, and headache were similar in both groups (Dmochowski et al, 2003; Millard et al, 2004).

c) Adult:

1) Mixed Urinary Incontinence

a) In an 8-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind trial ($n=500$) comparing duloxetine 40 mg twice daily to placebo at reducing incontinence episode frequency (IEF) in women aged between 19 to 85 years (mean, 53 years) with a history of mixed urinary incontinence, duloxetine was significantly more effective than placebo.

MUI (UPMUI), or balanced MUI for 3 or more of the previous cor week were randomized to receive either duloxetine 40 mg twice 15.5 IEF/week). The validated Stress/Urge Incontinence Questio SPMUI, UPMUI, or balanced MUI. While antimuscarinic agents v 19.4% of duloxetine and placebo subjects, respectively, used an norepinephrine) concurrently during the study. Patients recorded throughout the study by documenting voids, stress urinary inconti episodes. In the intent-to-treat analysis (n=588), duloxetine subj (primary endpoint) compared to placebo subjects (mean change between groups, -3.5 to -0.17; p=0.049). This difference persists (SUI mean change, -3.76 vs -2.87; 95% CI for difference between 2.33; 95% CI for difference between groups, -1.59 to -0.22; p=0.1 duloxetine vs placebo regardless of whether the subtype was as: results (p=0.0013 and p less than 0.001, respectively), results fo process (p=0.0183 and p=0.176, respectively). Balanced MUI su regardless of assignment method (p=1 and p=0.777, respectively) in time between voids (secondary endpoint) compared with place minutes; p=0.002). Quality of life, as measured on a scale of 0 (I Quality of Life Questionnaire, increased more in duloxetine patie 95% CI of difference between groups, 1.36 to 6.31; p=0.002), an much better" or "much better" according to the Patient Global Im subjects (p=0.001). A significantly greater number of placebo pa patients (78%), with adverse effects being the most common rea (TEAEs) occurred in 61.3% of duloxetine subjects vs 44.8% of pl common complaint in both groups (18% vs 4.5%, respectively; p duloxetine patients and at a rate greater than 5% included dry m (6.7%) (Bent et al, 2008).

2) Stress Urinary Incontinence

a) The Duloxetine Efficacy and Safety for Incontinence in Racial label, multicenter study, demonstrated non-inferiority efficacy in / receiving duloxetine for stress urinary incontinence compared to and Hispanic women with characteristics similar to Caucasian w older, at least 7 incontinence episodes per week at baseline, anc included in the study. Baseline characteristics of patients in the / and Hispanic (mean age, 47.4 years; range, 20-86 years) subgrc years; range, 18-97 years) were significantly different (p < 0.05) Incontinence Quality of Life (I-QOL) and Patient Global Impressi number of pads used per week. All patients received duloxetine week lead-in period. Non-inferiority efficacy was determined by c episode frequency in the African-American and Hispanic subgro treatment. All three subgroups had significant improvement (p < baseline (African-American group, 7 versus (vs) 21 episodes/we Caucasian group, 5 vs 19.25 episodes/week (-75%)). Additionall less than 0.001) in quality of life questionnaire scores after treatr scale (African-American group, 71.5 vs 51.7 points; Hispanic gro and the Patient Global Impression of Improvement (African-Ame Caucasian group, 66.6% improved); however, significantly less (reduction in incontinence episode frequency compared with Cau of patients completed the study, and the most common reason fo common adverse event occurring in 21.8 to 28% of patients and (African-American group, 6.6%; Hispanic group, 5.7%; Caucasias (p less than 0.05) in Hispanic patients compared to Caucasian p 7.4%), and somnolence (12.2% vs 7%) (Weinstein et al, 2006).

b) Incontinence episode frequency (IEF) was reduced following urinary incontinence in a randomized, double-blind, placebo-con urinary incontinence of at least 3 months duration and experienc duloxetine 40 milligrams twice daily or placebo for 12 weeks. Th than half of patients averaged two or more episodes daily. Fro in the duloxetine group as compared with the placebo group (pe this effect was even stronger in patients with a baseline IEF of 1+ respectively; p=0.022). In addition, the average voiding interval ii compared with those who received placebo (20.4 vs 8.5 minutes patients in the duloxetine group also showed greater improveme questionnaire as compared with patients in the placebo group (n were significantly more frequent with duloxetine treatment than v and resulted in significantly higher discontinuation rates in the du respectively; p less than 0.001). In duloxetine-treated patients, th

headache (14.5%), insomnia (13.7%), constipation (12.8%), dry (8.4%), anorexia (6.6%), vomiting (6.2%), and increased sweating (5.4%).

c) Duloxetine was effective in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence in a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Women (n=683) experiencing 7 or more episodes weekly received duloxetine 80 mg daily. Incontinence episode frequency decreased by 50% to 100% in 5 placebo-treated patients (p less than 0.001). Mean improvement score was also significantly better for patients in the duloxetine group (mean change, -1.3% to 16.2%; p=0.097) and patients in both duloxetine and escitalopram groups (21.5%; duloxetine vs placebo, p less than 0.001; escitalopram vs placebo, p less than 0.001). In an analysis where duloxetine and escitalopram were pooled, a significantly greater proportion of duloxetine patients achieved a treatment response (secondary endpoint) by week 8, defined as a HAM-D score of 7 or less) also did not differ between the groups (40.1% vs 33%; p=0.02). Both nausea and dry mouth occurred more often in duloxetine-treated patients and at a rate greater than 10% (nausea, 23.8% vs 12% vs 8.8%; dry mouth, 12.8% vs 8.8% vs 8.8%). Although this study focused on the acute 8-week treatment period, subjects were followed for an additional 6 months (Nierenberg et al, 2007). During the 6-month follow-up, the duloxetine dose ranged from 10 to 20 mg/day; placebo and the escitalopram dose ranged from 10 to 20 mg/day; placebo was assigned in a double-blind fashion to active treatment. Among the 431 patients who completed the study, there were no significant differences in antidepressant efficacy between the duloxetine and escitalopram groups. The probability of remission was 70% and 75% among the duloxetine and escitalopram groups, respectively. A significant difference between the groups was on the HAM-D sleep subscale. Improvement in insomnia was greater in duloxetine-treated patients (mean change in HAM-D sleep subscale score, -1.3 vs 1.2; p=0.02). Discontinuation rates over the 8-month study were higher in the duloxetine group (12.8% vs 12%, respectively). Adverse events were similar (12.8% vs 12%, respectively).

b) In a randomized, double-blind, fixed-dose, noninferiority trial (n=294), duloxetine was compared with escitalopram for the long term treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD), escitalopram 10 mg daily. Outpatients aged 18 to 73 years old with MDD according to the DSM-IV (TR) criteria and with a Clinical Global Impressions-Severity Scale (CGI-S) total score of 26 or greater, and with a Clinical Global Impressions-Improvement Scale (CGI-I) score of 1 or greater were included. With the exception of obsessive-compulsive disorder, post

4.6 Comparative Efficacy / Evaluation With Other Therapies

Escitalopram

Paroxetine

Venlafaxine

4.6.A Escitalopram

4.6.A.1 Major depressive disorder

a) In an 8-week randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-comparator (n=684) with major depressive disorder (MDD), onset of efficacy for duloxetine 60 mg daily, escitalopram 10 mg daily, and patients in both active treatment groups were compared. Patients aged 18 years or older (range, 18 to 79 years), meeting the DSM-IV criteria for MDD, with a MADRS total score of 22 or greater and a Clinical Global Impressions-Severity Scale (CGI-S) score of 2 or greater were included. Patients were randomized to receive either duloxetine 60 mg daily (n=342; mean age, 42.5 years), escitalopram 10 mg daily (n=342; mean age, 42.5 years), or placebo (n=137; mean age, 42.5 years) for an 8-week acute treatment period. Onset of efficacy (primary endpoint) was defined as the first week that was sustained for the remainder of the acute treatment period. Onset of efficacy criteria was similar in the duloxetine and escitalopram groups (21.5%; duloxetine vs placebo, p less than 0.001; escitalopram vs placebo, p less than 0.001). In an analysis where duloxetine and escitalopram were pooled, a significantly greater proportion of duloxetine patients achieved a treatment response (secondary endpoint) by week 8, defined as a HAM-D score of 7 or less) also did not differ between the groups (40.1% vs 33%; p=0.02). Both nausea and dry mouth occurred more often in duloxetine-treated patients and at a rate greater than 10% (nausea, 23.8% vs 12% vs 8.8%; dry mouth, 12.8% vs 8.8% vs 8.8%). Although this study focused on the acute 8-week treatment period, subjects were followed for an additional 6 months (Nierenberg et al, 2007). During the 6-month follow-up, the duloxetine dose ranged from 10 to 20 mg/day; placebo and the escitalopram dose ranged from 10 to 20 mg/day; placebo was assigned in a double-blind fashion to active treatment. Among the 431 patients who completed the study, there were no significant differences in antidepressant efficacy between the duloxetine and escitalopram groups. The probability of remission was 70% and 75% among the duloxetine and escitalopram groups, respectively. A significant difference between the groups was on the HAM-D sleep subscale. Improvement in insomnia was greater in duloxetine-treated patients (mean change in HAM-D sleep subscale score, -1.3 vs 1.2; p=0.02). Discontinuation rates over the 8-month study were higher in the duloxetine group (12.8% vs 12%, respectively). Adverse events were similar (12.8% vs 12%, respectively).

b) In a randomized, double-blind, fixed-dose, noninferiority trial (n=294), duloxetine was compared with escitalopram for the long term treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD), escitalopram 10 mg daily. Outpatients aged 18 to 73 years old with MDD according to the DSM-IV (TR) criteria and with a Clinical Global Impressions-Severity Scale (CGI-S) total score of 26 or greater, and with a Clinical Global Impressions-Improvement Scale (CGI-I) score of 1 or greater were included. With the exception of obsessive-compulsive disorder, post

Response	duloxetine	0.186	0.1
	venlafaxine XR	0.244	0.1
Dropout rate due to ADRs	duloxetine	0.057	0.1
	venlafaxine XR	0.061	0.0
Dropout rate due to lack of efficacy	duloxetine	-0.111 (c)	-0.1
	venlafaxine XR	-0.107	-0.1

ADRs = adverse drug reactions; XR = extended release; CI = confidence interval

(a) The rate when meta-analytic rate of placebo is subtracted from the rate of duloxetine

(b) Corresponding p value of the difference rate calculated with a Z-test

(c) Negative difference rates indicate a larger effect for placebo.

6.0 References

- Andersson K-E, Appell R, Cardozo LD, et al: The pharmacological treatment of depression. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 2004; 17(1):1-7.
- Anon: Labeling change request letter for antidepressant medications (letter). US FDA. Available from URL: <http://www.fda.gov/cder/drug/antidepressants/ssrilabelchar>
- Arnold LM, Lu Y, Crofford LJ, et al: A double-blind, multicenter trial comparing duloxetine with or without major depressive disorder. *Arthritis Rheum* 2004; 50(9):2974-2981.
- Arnold LM, Rosen A, Pritchett YL, et al: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of duloxetine for fibromyalgia with or without major depressive disorder. *Pain* 2005; 119(1-3):5-11.
- Artigas F: Selective serotonin/noradrenaline reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs). *CNS Drugs* 2004; 18(1):1-14.
- Beique J-C, Lavoie N, de Montigny C, et al: Affinities of venlafaxine and various norepinephrine transporters. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1998; 349:129-132.
- Bent AE, Gousse AE, Hendrix SL, et al: Duloxetine compared with placebo for treatment of major depressive disorder. *Neurol Urodyn* 2008; 27(3):212-221.
- Boyer EW & Shannon M: The serotonin syndrome. *N Eng J Med* 2005; 352(11):1112-1121.
- Brannan SK, Mallinckrodt CH, Brown EB, et al: Duloxetine 60 mg once-daily in the treatment of major depressive disorder. *J Psychiatr Res* 2005; 39(1):43-53.
- Bymaster FP, Lee TC, Knadler MP, et al: The dual transporter inhibitor duloxetine: pharmacokinetic profile, and clinical results in depression. *Curr Pharm Des* 2005; 11(12):1475-1484.
- Deneys ML & Ahearn EP: Exacerbation of PTSD symptoms with use of duloxetine. *Psychopharmacol* 2007; 191(1):103-107.
- Desarkar P, Bakhla A, & Sinha VK: Duloxetine-induced ultrarapid cycling in an antidepressant-naïve patient. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2007; 27(1):115-116.
- Desta Z, Ward BA, Soukhova NV, et al: Comprehensive evaluation of tamoxifen pharmacokinetics: prominent roles for CYP3A and CYP2D6. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2003; 305(1):1259-1263.
- Dmochowski RR, Miklos JR, Norton PA, et al: Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of urinary incontinence. *J Urol* 2003a; 170:1259-1263.
- Dmochowski RR, Miklos JR, Norton PA, et al: Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of urinary incontinence. *J Urol* 2003a; 170:1259-1263.
- Glueck CJ, Khalil Q, Winiarska M, et al: Interaction of duloxetine and warfarin. *Pharmacotherapy* 2006; 29(13):1517-1518.
- Goetz MP, Kamal A, & Ames MM: Tamoxifen pharmacogenomics: the role of CYP2D6. *Pharmacogenomics* 2008; 8(1):160-166.
- Goetz MP, Knox SK, Suman VJ, et al: The impact of cytochrome P450 2D6 metabolism on the efficacy of duloxetine. *Res Treat* 2007; 101(1):113-121.
- Goldstein DJ, Lu Y, Detke MJ, et al: Duloxetine in the treatment of depression: a randomized, controlled trial. *Clin Psychopharmacol* 2004; 24:389-399.
- Goldstein DJ, Lu Y, Detke MJ, et al: Duloxetine vs. placebo in patients with major depressive disorder. *Psychopharmacology* 2005; 181(1):1-11.
- Goodnick PJ: Psychopharmacology of depression in the next millennium. *CNS Spectr* 2006; 11(1):1-11.
- Hardy T, Sachson R, Shen S, et al: Does treatment with duloxetine for neuropathic pain improve quality of life? *Pharmacotherapy* (1):21-26.
- Hartford J, Kornstein S, Liebowitz M, et al: Duloxetine as an SNRI treatment for major depressive disorder: a randomized, active-controlled trial. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol* 2007; 22(3):167-174.
- Hirschfeld RM, Mallinckrodt C, Lee TC, et al: Time course of depression-symptom severity in a randomized, controlled trial of duloxetine. *Anxiety* 2005; 21(4):170-177.
- Ishigooka J, Nagata E, Takahashi A, et al: Serotonin uptake inhibition in platelets by duloxetine. *Thromb Haemostasis* 2004; 10(218):218.
- Ishigooka J: Simultaneous monitoring of inhibition of serotonin uptake by platelets in healthy volunteers. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 2004; 66(1):1-11.
- Jin Y, Desta Z, Stearns V, et al: CYP2D6 genotype, antidepressant use, and tamoxifen efficacy. *Natl Cancer Inst* 2005; 97(1):30-39.
- Johnson JT, DeLong AF, Oldham SW, et al: Disposition of ¹⁴C duloxetine after oral administration to healthy volunteers. *Pharmacokinetics* 1997; 387:387.
- Johnson MD, Zuo H, Lee KH, et al: Pharmacological characterization of 4-hydroxyduloxetine. *J Pharm Biomed Sci* 2004; 1(1):1-11.

- tamoxifen. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2004; 85(2):151-159.
30. Kasahara T, Ishigooka J, Nagata E, et al: Long-lasting inhibition of 5-HT uptake antidepressant. *Jpn J Psychopharmacol* 1996; 16:25-31.
 31. Keegan MT, Brown DR, & Rabinstein AA: Serotonin syndrome from the interact Analg 2006; 103(6):1466-1468.
 32. Koponen H, Allgulander C, Erickson J, et al: Efficacy of duloxetine for the treatr care physicians. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry* 2007; 9(2):100-107.
 33. Kruger S & Lindstaedt M: Duloxetine and hyponatremia: a report of 5 cases. *J C*
 34. Lantz RJ, Gillespie TA, Rash TJ, et al: Metabolism, excretion, and pharmacokin Dispos 2003; 31:1142-1150.
 35. Lehmann D, Nelsen J, Ramanath V, et al: Lack of attenuation in the antitumor e Pharmacol 2004; 44(8):861-865.
 36. Leonard BE: New approaches to the treatment of depression. *J Clin Psychiatry*
 37. Lim YC, Desta Z, Flockhart DA, et al: Endoxifen (4-hydroxy-N-desmethyl-tamox potency similar to 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 2005; 55
 38. Lobo ED, Loghin C, Knadler MP, et al: Pharmacokinetics of duloxetine in breast Pharmacokinet 2008; 47(2):103-109.
 39. Maramattom BV: Duloxetine-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hor
 40. Miaskowski, C: Guideline for the Management of Cancer Pain in Adults and Chi from URL: http://www.guideline.gov/summary/pdf.aspx?doc_id=7297&stat=1&s
 41. Millard RJ, Moore K, Rencken R, et al: Duloxetine vs placebo in the treatment o clinical trial. *BJU Int* 2004a; 93(3):311-318.
 42. Millard RJ, Moore K, Rencken R, et al: Duloxetine vs placebo in the treatment o clinical trial. *BJU Intl* 2004; 93:311-318.
 43. Monastero R, Camarda R, & Camarda C: Potential drug-drug interaction betwee disease. *Clin Ther* 2007; 29(12):2706-2709.
 44. National Comprehensive Cancer Network: Adult Cancer Pain V.1.2008. Natiõe Available from URL: http://www.nccn.org/professionals/physician_gls/PDF/pain.
 45. Nelson JC, Wohlreich MM, Mallinckrodt CH, et al: Duloxetine for the treatment c Psychiatry 2005; 13(3):227-235.
 46. Nierenberg AA, Greist JH, Mallinckrodt CH, et al: Duloxetine versus escitalopra depressive disorder: onset of antidepressant action, a non-inferiority study. *Curr*
 47. Perahia DG, Gilaberte I, Wang F, et al: Duloxetine in the prevention of relapse c study. *Br J Psychiatry* 2006; 188:346-353.
 48. Perahia DG, Kajdasz DK, Desai D, et al: Symptoms following abrupt discontir depressive disorder. *J Affect Disord* 2005; 89(1-3):207-212.
 49. Pigott TA, Prakash A, Arnold LM, et al: Duloxetine versus escitalopram and plac depressive disorder. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007; 23(6):1303-1318.
 50. Pinder RM: Designing a new generation of antidepressant drugs. *Acta Psychiat*
 51. Product Information: AZILECT(R) oral tablets, rasagiline oral tablets. Teva Phar
 52. Product Information: CELEXA(R) oral tablets, solution, citalopram hydrobromide MO, 2008.
 53. Product Information: CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, duloxetine Indianapolis, IN, 2008.
 54. Product Information: CYMBALTA(R) delayed-release oral capsules, duloxetine Company, Indianapolis, IN, 2009.
 55. Product Information: CYMBALTA(R) oral delayed-release capsules, duloxetine Company, Indianapolis, IN, 2007.
 56. Product Information: Cymbalta(R) Delayed-release oral capsules, duloxetine hy Company, Indianapolis, IN, 2009.
 57. Product Information: Cymbalta®, duloxetine. Eli Lilly, Indianapolis, IN, 2004.
 58. Product Information: Effexor XR(R) extended-release oral capsules, venlafaxine Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Philadelphia, PA, 2009.
 59. Product Information: Effexor(R) oral tablets, venlafaxine hydrochloride oral table
 60. Product Information: LEXAPRO(R) Oral solution, Oral tablets, escitalopram oxa Louis, MO, 2009.
 61. Product Information: Lexapro(R) oral tablets, solution, escitalopram oxalate oral 2009.
 62. Product Information: MERIDIA(R) oral capsules, sibutramine hcl monohydrate c
 63. Product Information: Mellaril(R), thioridazine. Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corpora
 64. Product Information: PAXIL CR(R) controlled release oral tablets, paroxetine hc Triangle Park, NC, 2006.
 65. Product Information: PAXIL(R) tablets and oral suspension, paroxetine hydrochl Triangle Park, NC, 2005.
 66. Product Information: PRISTIQ(TM) oral extended-release tablets, desvenlafaxir Philadelphia, PA, 2008.
 67. Product Information: PROZAC(R) delayed-release capsules, oral capsules, solu

- solution. Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, IN, 2009.
68. Product Information: SAVELLA(R) oral tablets, milnacipran HCL oral tablets. Fo
 69. Product Information: SERZONE(R) oral tablets, nefazodone hcl oral tablets. Bri
 70. Product Information: ZOLOFT(R) concentrate, oral tablets, sertraline hcl concer 2009.
 71. Product Information: ZYVOX(R) IV injection, oral tablets, oral suspension, linez Upjohn Company, New York, NY, 2008.
 72. Product Information: fluvoxamine maleate oral tablets, fluvoxamine maleate ora
 73. Product Information: tapentadol immediate release oral tablets, tapentadol imm Pharmaceuticals Inc, Raritan, NJ, 2008.
 74. Raskin J, Pritchett YL, Wang F, et al: A double-blind, randomized multicenter tri diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. *Pain Med* 2005; 6(5):346-356.
 75. Rottach KG, Schaner BM, Kirch MH, et al: Restless legs syndrome as side effe research 2008; 43(1):70-75.
 76. Russell IJ, Mease PJ, Smith TR, et al: Efficacy and safety of duloxetine for treat depressive disorder: Results from a 6-month, randomized, double-blind, placebu
 77. Schalekamp T, Klungel OH, Souverein PC, et al: Increased bleeding risk with cc coumarins. *Arch Intern Med* 2008; 168(2):180-185.
 78. Sharma S, Goldberg MJ, & Cerimele BJ: Pharmacokinetics and safety of duloxe *Clin Pharmacol* 2000; 40:161-167.
 79. Sharma S, Goldberg MJ, & Cerimele BJ: Pharmacokinetics and safety of duloxe *Clin Pharmacol* 2000a; 40:161-167.
 80. Strouse TB, Kerrihard TN, Forscher CA, et al: Serotonin syndrome precipitated *Psychopharmacol* 2006; 26(6):681-683.
 81. Suri A, Reddy S, Gonzales C, et al: Duloxetine pharmacokinetics in cirrhotics cc 43(2):78-84.
 82. US Food and Drug Administration: 5-Hydroxytryptamine Receptor Agonists (Tri Selective Serotonin/Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitors (SNRIs) Serotonin Syn MDA Available from URL: <http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/safety/2006/safety06.htm>
 83. Vis P, Van Baardewijk M, & Einarson TR: Duloxetine and venlafaxine-xr in the t randomized clinical trials. *Ann Pharmacother* 2005; 39:1798-1807.
 84. Voelker R: International group seeks to dispel incontinence "taboo". *JAMA* 1998
 85. Wade A, Gembert K, & Florea I: A comparative study of the efficacy of acute an patients with major depressive disorder. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007; 23(7):1605-1
 86. Weinstein DL, Cohen JS, Liu C, et al: Duloxetine in the treatment of women with Efficacy and Safety for Incontinence in Racial and Ethnic populations). *Curr Mer*
 87. Wernicke JF, Pritchett YL, D'Souza DN, et al: A randomized controlled trial of di 2006; 67(8):1411-1420.
 88. Wong DT, Bymaster FP, Mayle DA, et al: LY248686, a new inhibitor of serotonin 8(1):23-33.

Last Modified: July 24, 2009